## Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc

(An investment company with variable capital incorporated with limited liability in Ireland with registered number 366921 operating as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between Sub-Funds pursuant to the European Communities (Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (as amended) and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019)

## **Annual Report and Financial Statements**

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Registered No: 366921

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Index to the financial statements   | Page      |
|---|-----------|
| DIRECTORS AND OTHER INFORMATION   | 2         |
| BACKGROUND TO THE COMPANY   | 3         |
| INVESTMENT MANAGER'S REPORT   | 4 - 8     |
| DIRECTORS' REPORT   | 9 – 14    |
| STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES  | 15        |
| DEPOSITORY'S REPORT   | 16        |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  | 17–23     |
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION   | 24 - 25   |
| STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME   | 26 - 27   |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO HOLDERS OF REDEEMABLE PARTICIPATING SHARES                     | 28 – 29   |
| STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS   | 30 - 31   |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   | 32 – 121  |
| SCHEDULE OF ASSETS (UNAUDITED)  | 122 – 136 |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN COMPOSITION OF THE PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED)  | 137 – 139 |
| REMUNERATION POLICY AND DISCLOSURES (UNAUDITED)   | 140       |
| TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO (TER) OF THE SUB-FUNDS OF THE OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INVESTMENT FUND (IRELAND) PLC (UNAUDITED) | 140       |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Directors and other information

**Board of Directors** 

Adam Ebrahim South Africa Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim South Africa

Nazeem Ebrahim South Africa
Bint Nur Ebrahim (appointed 26 October 2019) South Africa

Dr. Yousuf Mahomed USA, Independent Dr. Anver Amod Ireland, Independent

Muhammad Nurulain Abdullah Boda Ireland Muhammad Saad (appointed 15 May 2019) Ireland

Manager

Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited

4th Floor

One Grand Parade

Dublin 6 Ireland

**Investment Manager** 

Oasis Crescent Capital (Pty) Ltd 96 Upper Roodebloem Road

University Estate Cape Town, 7925 South Africa

**Depository** 

BNP Paribas Securities Services Dublin Branch

**Trinity Point** 

10-11 Leinster Street South

Dublin 2 Ireland

**Sponsoring Stockbrokers** 

Arthur Cox Listing Services Limited

Earlsfort Centre Earlsfort Terrace

Dublin 2 Ireland Secretary & Registered Office

Matsack Trust Limited

70 Sir John Rogerson's Quay

Dublin 2 Ireland

**Independent Auditors** 

**Grant Thornton** 

Chartered Accountants and Statutory Audit Firm

13 - 18 City Quay

Dublin 2 Ireland

**Solicitors** 

William Fry Solicitors
2 Grand Canal Square

Dublin 2 Ireland

**Distributor and Promoter** 

Oasis Crescent Management Company Limited

96 Upper Roodebloem Road

University Estate Cape Town, 7925 South Africa

**Swiss Representative & Paying Agent** 

RBC Investor Services Bank SA Esch-sur-Alzette, Zurich Branch

Bleicherweg 7 CH-8027 Zurich Switzerland

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Background to the Company**

The following information is derived from and should be read in conjunction with the full text and definitions section of the Prospectus.

#### Structure

Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (the "Company") comprises the following Sub-Funds:

**Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund** 

**Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund** 

**Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund** 

**Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund** 

Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund

Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund

**Oasis Crescent Global Variable Balanced Fund** 

The Class A (US\$) Shares (Distributing) of Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund, Class A (GBP) Shares (Distributing) of Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund and the Class D (US\$) Shares (Distributing) of Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund and Class A (US\$) Shares (Distributing) of the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund are listed on the Euronext Dublin ("Irish Stock Exchange"). The remaining classes are not listed on any stock exchange. There is segregated liability between Sub-Funds.

## **Investment Objective**

The objectives of Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund and Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund are to achieve medium to long term growth of capital and income by investing in shares of companies and shares or units in collective investment schemes and real estate investment trusts listed and traded on the international stock exchanges and on markets, as outlined in the Prospectus of the Company and that are Shari'ah compliant according to the guidelines set by the Investment Manager's Shari'ah Advisory Board.

The investment objective of Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund is to provide regular income and capital growth over the medium to long term by investing in income yielding global debt securities with minimal risk. The Sub-Fund may also invest in equity securities. The securities may be listed on the regulated markets as outlined in the Prospectus and will be ethically, morally and Shari'ah compliant.

The investment objectives of Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund, and Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund are to achieve medium to long-term growth of capital and income by investing on a global basis in securities that are ethically, morally and Shari'ah compliant according to the guidelines set by the Investment Manager's Shari'ah Advisory board.

The objective of the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund is to provide regular income and capital preservation over the short term. The objective is achieved by investing the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value in income yielding global debt securities with minimal risk. The Sub-Fund can also invest in equity securities.

The Company complies with the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (the "UCITS Regulations") and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations").

#### Other relevant information

Full copies of the Prospectus are available free of charge from the office of Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited at 4th Floor, One Grand Parade, Dublin 6, Ireland.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Investment Manager's Report**

#### **Global Economy**

The rapid spread of the Coronavirus (Covid-19) declared a pandemic on 11 March 2020 by the World Health Organisation (WHO), is resulting in human tragedy across the world. The extent to which the virus will spread, both between and within countries remains unclear, and the duration and impact are highly uncertain. Efforts to control the outbreak of the virus, such as isolation, lockdowns and widespread closure are resulting in a substantial reduction in economic growth.

The spread of Covid-19 profoundly affected global markets in the first quarter of 2020. Many countries are facing a multi-layered crisis comprising of a health shock, domestic economic disruptions, declining external demand, capital flow reversals, and a collapse in commodity prices. The Great Lockdown, as dubbed by the IMF, is projected to be more severe than both the Great Depression of 1930 and the Global Financial Crisis (GFC) a decade ago. The Company expects the global economy to contract by 3.0% in 2020, revising sharply the expansion of 3.3% projected in January. However, it has revised up the 2021 growth projections to 5.8% from 3.4%, based on the assumption that the pandemic fades in the second half of 2020 and as economic activity normalises, supported by policy measures.

Governments and central banks have taken exceptional steps to prevent a deeper and longer-lasting economic crisis from unfolding. Most central banks around the world have cut interest rates to around or below zero to mitigate the effect of the coronavirus. The US Federal Reserve launched an unprecedented range of emergency programs to support as much as \$2.3 trillion in loans. The U.S. is providing about 10% of its Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in support and Germany about 4.5%, while Japan's program is worth about 20% of GDP. These actions have lifted confidence and contributed to limit the damage to the financial markets and therefore ensuring that the economy is better placed to recover.

#### **Global Equity**

The unprecedented impact of the Covid-19 pandemic and the uncertainty around the damage to household and corporate income has created a tough environment for global equity markets in Q1 2020. While there is a lot of support from fiscal and monetary policy, this will come at a cost to corporate and individual taxpayers over time. We will not see much of the impact on corporate profits in the Q1 2020 results as most of the curtailment in economic activity to limit the spread of the Covid-19 pandemic commenced towards the end of this quarter. The full impact of revenue loss due to the contraction in demand and job losses as well as the impact of corporate margin compression will come through in Q2 2020 but a lot has already been reflected in the market movements during Q1 2020.

The MSCI All Country World Index declined by 20.9% over the quarter with the Energy and Financial sectors leading the decline at 44.6% and 31.9% respectively while the global Technology and Telecommunication sectors outperformed and declined by 13.1% and 17.4% respectively. Healthcare was the top performing sector declining by 11.3% over the quarter. Looking at the major markets, the S&P 500 declined by 19.6%, the Nikkei declined by 19.3% while Europe underperformed with the FTSE100 declining by 24.0% and the DAX by 25.0% and the MSCI Emerging Markets declined by 23.6%. As we look to the rest of 2020 we will start seeing the full impact of this recession and if economic data stabilises and we start seeing the impact of the exceptional steps taken by governments and central banks in terms of fiscal and monetary policy, we could see flows moving back to global equity again.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Investment Manager's Report (continued)**

#### **Global Equity (continued)**

This current market volatility is ideal for active managers and the Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund is well positioned due to its focus on the best quality companies with strong balance sheets and its high exposure to outperforming sectors including Technology, Telecommunications and Healthcare. We are also taking advantage of opportunities to pick additional high quality companies which are trading at significant discounts to their intrinsic value in this current environment. Our strong positioning is reflected in the Sub-Fund quality and valuation characteristics of the Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund relative to the DJIM Index. The Sub-Fund is invested in companies that are global leaders in their sectors, generate strong free cash flows and have superior management teams who are efficient capital allocators that pursue value enhancing opportunities. Oasis has successfully navigated turbulent economic cycles since its inception and with our strong focus on downside protection, we are confident that our portfolio is well positioned to provide attractive risk adjusted performance for our clients over the long-term.

## **Global Property**

The measures taken by governments to counter the spread of the Covid-19 pandemic during Q1 2020 has been very disruptive for the global property market. However, there is a lot of support from governments for property owners and tenants in the developed markets which will alleviate some of the pressure. We will not see much of the impact on Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITS) in the Q1 2020 results as most of the curtailment in economic activity only commenced towards the end of this quarter. The full impact of tenant assistance and relief on rental income and REIT balance sheets will come through in Q2 2020 but a lot has already been reflected in the market movements during Q1 2020. However, this tenant assistance and relief will result in some REITs reducing or suspending their dividend payments over the short term in order to protect their balance sheets. A positive is that we will see very low levels of capital investment and development activity which curtails new supply and creates an improving environment for existing property owners over the medium to longer term. It is also important to remember that property valuations are based on the long term cash flows that will be generated by the property and the biggest disruption caused by this pandemic is of a short term nature.

REITS exposed to the Retail sector has been impacted more severely by the social distancing measures implemented by governments while the impact on the Office and Industrial sectors are more limited. Tenants of the Datacenter REITS are benefitting from increased data usage while Healthcare REITS with exposure to research and development facilities will also benefit from increased demand for space. The Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund is well positioned due to its focus on REITS with positive secular demand drivers, strong management teams and superior balance sheets. With 51% of the portfolio (excluding cash and liquid holdings) being exposed to logistics, industrial and data center REITS with strong positive secular demand drivers and only 12% exposure to Retail REITS, the Sub-Fund is appropriately positioned. The Sub-Fund displays very attractive valuation characteristics with an average cash flow yield of 8.6% and dividend yield of 6.3% which offers value relative to the average bond yield of 1.1% and average inflation at 1.9%.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### **Investment Manager's Report (continued)**

#### **Global Income**

The global income market proved to be the most resilient asset class in the first quarter of 2020. Government bond yields declined over the quarter, as higher risk assets such as equities experienced heavy declined amid fears over the Covid-19 pandemic. Investors favoured the perceived safety of government bonds due to the growing likelihood of a deep global recession. The moves largely occurred in late-February and March as numerous countries went into lockdown in response to the pandemic, seriously depressing economic activity.

Markets saw extreme volatility in March. Government bond yields and prices were volatile, first reaching extreme lows on heightened fear, but then rising, as panicked investors sold liquid assets indiscriminately in order to raise cash. The US 10-year yield dropped from 1.92% to 0.63% over the quarter. The German 10-year yield fell from -0.19% to -0.49%, France's from 0.12% to 0% and UK's from 0.82% to 0.32%. Italy and Spain were the exceptions, being the epicentre of the virus in Europe where yields on the 10-year bonds rose. Emerging market bonds experienced the heaviest falls during the quarter. Currencies more sensitive to growth and oil prices, and also those with more liquidity, saw double-digit declines, in some cases of around 20%.

As the crisis unfolded, governments and central banks announced unprecedented support programmes for businesses, households and the financial system, helping to stabilise markets in the latter part of the quarter. Global bond yields in developed markets are likely to remain low while emerging markets bond volatility is expected to persist and therefore keeping yields at an elevated level.

## **Performance**

## Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund\*

\*Please note that the performance of Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund is dated from the inception of the predecessor fund on the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 2000. At the inception date, a fund domiciled in Guernsey was transferred in its entirety to the Irish domiciled Fund of the same name. The Guernsey domiciled fund was then closed. The performance track record of the Irish domiciled Fund therefore includes that of the predecessor fund in Guernsey.

| Returns                                  | % Growth 1<br>Year | % Growth 3<br>Year | % Growth 5<br>Year | % Growth 7<br>Year | % Growth 10<br>Year | Since Inception Annualised |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund        | -9.6               | -2.1               | -0.4               | 2.7                | 3.9                 | 5.8                        |
| Average Shariah Global Equity Peer Group | -11.4              | 0.3                | 1.2                | 2.6                | 2.6                 | 1.0                        |

Returns of Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class A (US\$) shares (Dist) in US Dollars, net-of-fees, gross of non-permissible income

Source: Oasis Research; Morningstar: December 2000 to March 2020

|   | SHARPE RATIO | SORTINO RATIO |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND         | 0.25         | 0.34          |
| AVERAGE SHARI'AH GLOBAL EQUITY PEER GROUP | -0.08        | -0.10         |

Source: Oasis Research; Morningstar: December 2000 to March 2020

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Investment Manager's Report (continued)**

## Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund

| Returns                                    | % Growth 1<br>Year | % Growth 3<br>Year | % Growth 5<br>Year | % Growth 7<br>Year | % Growth 10<br>Year | Since Inception Annualised |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund | -23.8              | -8.5               | -5.6               | -1.9               | 2.8                 | -0.1                       |
| Global REIT Blended Index                  | -26.4              | -7.0               | -5.1               | 1.6                | 4.8                 | 1.4                        |
| OECD Inflation                             | 2.3                | 2.2                | 2.0                | 1.7                | 1.9                 | 1.9                        |

<sup>\*</sup>Note: OECD benchmark lags by 1 month & blended index adjusted for non-recoverable withholding taxes
Returns of Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class A (US\$) shares (Dist) in US Dollars, net-of-fees, gross of
non-permissible income

Source: Oasis Research; www.oecd.org: September 2006 to March 2020

## **Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund**

| Returns                           | % Growth 1<br>Year | % Growth 3<br>Year |     |     | Since Inception Annualised |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|--|
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund | 1.2                | 1.9                | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.8                        |  |

Returns of Oasis Global Income Fund Class A (US\$) shares (Dist) in US Dollars, net-of-fees, gross of non-permissible income

Source: Oasis Research: April 2010 to March 2020

#### **Oasis Crescent Global Short-Term Income Fund**

| Returns                                      | % Growth 1<br>Year | % Growth 3<br>Year | Since Inception Annualised |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Oasis Crescent Global Short-Term Income Fund | 2.5                | 1.9                | 1.3                        |  |

Returns of Oasis Crescent Global Short-Term Income Fund Class A (US\$) shares (Dist) in US Dollars, net-of-fees, gross of non-permissible income

Source: Oasis Research: April 2015 to March 2020

## Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund

| Returns  | % Growth 1<br>Year | % Growth 3<br>Year | % Growth 5<br>Year | % Growth 7<br>Year | Since Inception Annualised |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity<br>Balanced Fund | -7.4               | -1.5               | -0.5               | 1.8                | 2.6                        |
| Global Medium Equity Blended Index                   | -7.1               | 0.6                | 1.1                | 2.3                | 2.4                        |
| OECD Inflation                                       | 2.3                | 2.2                | 2.0                | 1.7                | 1.7                        |

Note: OECD benchmark lags by 1 month & blended index adjusted for non-recoverable withholding taxes

Returns of Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class A (US\$) shares (Dist) in US Dollars, net-of-fees,

gross of non-permissible income

Source: Oasis Research: March 2012 to March 2020

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Investment Manager's Report (continued)**

## Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund

| Returns   | % Growth 1<br>Year | % Growth 3<br>Year | % Growth 5<br>Year | % Growth 7<br>Year | Since Inception Annualised |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund | -7.0               | -2.2               | -1.5               | 0.3                | 1.6                        |
| Global Low Equity Blended Index                   | -6.4               | 0.6                | 1.1                | 2.3                | 2.2                        |
| OECD Inflation                                    | 2.3                | 2.2                | 2.0                | 1.7                | 1.8                        |

<sup>\*</sup>Note: OECD benchmark lags by 1 month & blended index adjusted for non-recoverable withholding taxes
Returns of Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class D (US\$) shares (Dist) in US Dollars, net-of-fees, gross of non-permissible income

Source: Oasis Research: April 2011 to March 2020

#### Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund

| Returns                               | % Growth 1<br>Year | % Growth 3<br>Year | % Growth 5<br>Year | Since Inception  Annualised |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund | (13.0)             | (7.0)              | (3.7)              | (2.3)                       |  |
| UK CPI                                | 1.7                | 2.1                | 1.8                | 1.5                         |  |

\*Note: UK CPI lags by 1 month

Returns of Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class C (GBP) shares (Dist) in GBP, net-of-fees, gross of non-

permissible income

Source: Oasis Research: September 2014 to March 2020

#### **Disclaimer**

- 1. Returns are expressed in US Dollars (unless otherwise stated)
- 2. Past performances are not necessarily an indication of future performances. No guarantees are provided. Any calculations made are approximations, meant as guidelines only, which you must confirm before relying on them and also at the time of finalising any transaction. The Company will therefore not be held responsible for any inaccuracies in calculations supplied. All the information appearing in this report is provided without a representation or warranty whatsoever whether express or implied. The Company makes no representation or warranties about the correctness or suitability of any products or service that appears nor the soundness of any general advice offered. The Company shall not be responsible and disclaims all liability for any loss, liability, damage (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) or expense of any nature whatsoever, which may be suffered as a result of or which may be attributable, directly or indirectly, to the use of, or reliance upon any information, links or service provided, or any actions and/or liability for consequential or incidental damages

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Directors' Report

The Board of Directors submit their Annual Report together with the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2020.

## **Principal Activities**

The principal activity of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (the "Company") is that of an investment fund established in compliance with the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (the "UCITS Regulations") and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations").

## Review of business and future developments

The details of the Company's position at the financial year end are disclosed in the Statement of Financial Position on page 24 and the Company's operations are disclosed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on page 26. The net assets under management of the Company were US\$355m at the end of the financial year (31 March 2019: US\$423m). The Investment Manager's report on pages 4 to 8 contains a review of the factors which contributed as well as the impacts of COVID-19 to the performance for the financial year. The Board of Directors do not anticipate any change in the structure or investment objectives of the Company and its Sub-Funds.

## **Corporate Governance**

The Company is subject to compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2014 or the "Companies Act" and the Central Bank UCITS Regulations, as applicable to the Company.

The European Communities (Directive 2006/46/EC) Regulations (S.I. 450 of 2009 and S.I. 83 of 2010) (the "Regulations") require the inclusion of a corporate governance statement in the Directors' Report.

Although there is no specific statutory corporate governance code applicable to Irish collective investment schemes whose shares are admitted to trading on the Irish Stock Exchange, the Company is subject to corporate governance practices imposed by:

- (i) The Irish Companies Acts which are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company, and may also be obtained at www.irishstatutebook.ie;
- (ii) The Articles of Association of the Company which are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company;
- (iii) The Central Bank in their Central Bank UCITS Regulations which can be obtained from the Central Bank's website at www.centralbank.ie and are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company; and
- (iv) The Irish Stock Exchange ("ISE") through the ISE Code of Listing Requirements and Procedures which can be obtained from the ISE's website at www.ise.ie.

Irish Funds ("IF") have published a corporate governance code ("IF Code") that may be adopted on a voluntary basis by Irish authorized collective investment schemes. It should be noted that the IF Code reflects existing corporate governance practices imposed on Irish authorized collective investment schemes, as noted above.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Directors' Report (continued)**

## **Corporate Governance (continued)**

On 20 November 2012, the Board of Directors revised the Company's corporate governance code voluntarily in accordance with the revised Corporate Governance Code for Irish Domiciled Collective Investment Schemes and Management Companies as published by IF. A copy of the IF Code is available from the website of IF (www.irishfunds.ie) and from the registered office of the Manager, or the Company's website at www.oasiscrescent.com.

#### Internal Control and Risk Management Systems in Relation to Financial Reporting

The Board of Directors is ultimately responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control and risk management systems in relation to the financial reporting process. Such systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of error or fraud in achieving the Company's financial reporting objectives and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss. The Board of Directors has procedures in place to ensure that all relevant accounting records are properly maintained and are readily available; including production of annual financial statements.

The Board of Directors has appointed the Manager to maintain the accounting records of the Company.

The Manager is authorised and regulated by the Central Bank and must comply with the rules imposed by the Central Bank. From time to time, the Board of Directors examines and evaluates the Manager's financial accounting and reporting routines. The annual financial statements are produced by the Manager and reviewed by the Investment Manager. They are required to be approved by the Board of Directors and the annual financial statements are required to be filed with the Central Bank and the Irish Stock Exchange.

The annual financial statements are prepared by the Manager in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as adopted by the European Union and the Manager uses various internal controls and checklists to ensure that the financial statements include complete and appropriate disclosures required under IFRS and relevant legislation.

During the financial year, the Board of Directors was responsible for the review and approval of the annual financial statements as set out in the Statement of Directors' Responsibilities. The statutory financial statements are required to be audited by independent auditors who report annually to the Board of Directors on their findings. The Board of Directors monitors and evaluates the independent auditor's performance, qualifications and independence.

The Board of Directors evaluates and discusses significant accounting and reporting issues as the need arises.

## **Dealings with Shareholders**

The convening and conduct of shareholders' meetings are governed by the Articles of Association of the Company and the Companies Act. Although the Board of Directors may convene an extraordinary general meeting of the Company at any time, the Board of Directors were required to convene the first annual general meeting of the Company within eighteen months of its incorporation. Subsequently the Company shall hold an annual general meeting each financial year provided that not more than fifteen months elapse between the date of one annual general meeting and the next.

At least twenty-one clear days' notice of every annual general meeting and any meeting convened for the passing of a special resolution must be given to shareholders and fourteen days' notice must be given in the case of any other general meeting, unless the auditor of the Company and all the shareholders of the Company entitled to attend and vote agree to shorter notice.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Directors' Report (continued)**

## **Dealings with Shareholders (continued)**

Two shareholders present either in person or by proxy constitutes a quorum at a general meeting. The share capital of the Company is divided into different classes of shares and the Irish Companies Act and the Articles of Association provide that the quorum for a general meeting convened to consider any alteration to the rights attached to any class of shares, is two or more shareholders present in person or by proxy.

Every holder of participating shares or non-participating shares present, in person or by proxy who votes on a show of hands is entitled to one vote. On a poll, every holder of participating shares present, in person or by proxy, is entitled to one vote in respect of each share held by him, and every holder of non-participating shares is entitled to one vote in respect of all non-participating shares held by him. At any general meeting, a resolution put to the vote of the meeting is decided on a show of hands unless, before or upon the declaration of the result of the show of hands, a poll is demanded by the chairman of the general meeting, or by at least two members or shareholders present, in person or by proxy, having the right to vote at such meeting, or any holder or holders of participating shares present, in person or by proxy, representing at least one tenth of the shares in issue having the right to vote at such meeting. Shareholders may resolve to sanction an ordinary resolution or special resolution at a shareholders' meeting.

Alternatively, a resolution in writing signed by all of the shareholders and holders of non-participating shares for the time being entitled to attend and vote on such resolution at a general meeting of the Company, will be valid and effective for all purposes as if the resolution had been passed at a general meeting of the Company duly convened and held. An ordinary resolution of the Company (or of the shareholders of a particular fund or class of shares) requires a simple majority of the votes cast by the shareholders voting, in person or by proxy, at the meeting at which the resolution is proposed. A special resolution of the Company (or of the shareholders of a particular fund or class of shares) requires a majority of not less than 75% of shareholders present, in person or by proxy, and voting in general meeting in order to pass a special resolution including a resolution to amend the Articles of Association.

## **Diversity Report**

The Company has no employees and the only individuals engaged directly by it are the Directors. The Board of Directors acknowledges the importance of diversity to enhance its operations. When there is a vacancy on the Board of Directors, the objective is to ensure that the Board of Directors is diversified with an appropriate mix as regards age, gender and educational/professional backgrounds, while achieving compliance by all individuals with regulatory requirements and an overall composition with the requisite skill and experience. The Board of Directors' priority is to ensure that it continues to have strong leadership and the relevant skills to deliver the business strategy. The implementation of the Board's diversity policy is monitored by the full Board of Directors, through the Chairman, which reviews the balance of skills, knowledge, experience and diversity on the Board of Directors. The full Board of Directors, through the Chairman, will ensure that all selection decisions are based on merit and that recruitment is fair and non-discriminatory. The current composition of the Board of Directors reflects diverse age, educational and professional backgrounds and geographical provenance.

#### **Board composition and activities**

The Board of Directors may, and the Company Secretary on the requisition of a Director will, at any time summon a meeting of the Directors and ad hoc meetings in addition to the four meetings that are convened as required.

In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman of the meeting at which the show of hands takes place or at which the poll is demanded shall be entitled to a second or casting vote. The quorum necessary for the transaction of business at a meeting of the Directors is two.

There were no sub-committees of the Board of Directors in operation during the financial year.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Directors' Report (continued)

## Significant events during the financial year

The Central Bank of Ireland published revised UCITS Regulations 2019 on 27 May 2019. The revised UCITS Regulations introduced amendments related to UCITS performance fees, including a new performance fee crystallisation frequency requirement. As a result of these amendments, the Investment Manager, with effect from 1 September 2019, waived performance fees on a temporary basis to implement the system changes required to give effect thereto. The waiver will be effective until such time as the necessary system changes required to give effect to the implementation and requirements of the new performance fees methodology have been implemented. The adoption of the temporary waiver did not result in any change to the investment objective and policy or the risk profile of the Sub-Funds.

#### Risk management objectives and policies

Details of the Company's risk management objectives and policies are included under note 3 to the Annual Report and Financial Statements.

#### Results and dividends

The results and dividends for the financial year are set out in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on pages 26 and 27.

During the financial year, the Directors declared distributions of US\$2,043,537 (31 March 2019: US\$2,447,329) for Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, US\$2,033,797 (31 March 2019: US\$2,165,875) for Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, US\$1,157,228 (31 March 2019: US\$1,203,212) for Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund, US\$267,725 (31 March 2019: US\$220,346) for Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund, US\$153,471 (31 March 2019: US\$103,230) for Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund, US\$486,072 (31 March 2019: US\$433,473) for Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund and US\$88,534 (31 March 2019: US\$88,736) for Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund. The distributions were partly paid in cash and partly reinvested in the respective Sub-Funds.

## Events subsequent to the financial year end

There have been no significant events subsequent to the financial year ended 31 March 2020 to the date of approval of the financial statements. The Directors have considered the implications of the Coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak on the financial statements including impacts subsequent to the financial year ended 31 March 2020 and accordingly satisfied that the Company will be able to continue in operation and meet its liabilities as they fall due. However, the Directors will continue to monitor the impact of COVID-19.

## **Directors and Secretary**

The names of the persons who served as Directors and Secretary of the Company at any time during the financial year to the date of approval of the financial statements are detailed below:

## **Directors**

Adam Ebrahim
Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim
Nazeem Ebrahim
Bint Nur Ebrahim (appointed 26 October 2019)
Dr. Yousuf Mahomed
Dr. Anver Amod
Muhammad Nurulain Abdullah Boda
Muhammad Saad (appointed 15 May 2019)

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Directors' Report (continued)**

## Directors' and Secretary's interests

None of the Directors, the Secretary or their families hold or held any interest in the shares of the Company during the financial year under review, other than as disclosed under note 15c of the financial statements.

#### **Secretary**

Matsack Trust Limited acted as Secretary to the Company for the financial year.

## **Related parties**

The Board of Directors is not aware of any contracts or arrangements of any significance in relation to the business of the Company in which the Directors or Secretary had any interest as defined in the Companies Act at any time during the financial year ended 31 March 2020, except as follows:

Adam Ebrahim, Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim, Nazeem Ebrahim and Yousuf Mahomed are directors of Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited (the "Manager"). Fees paid to the Manager during the financial year are detailed in note 15b of the financial statements.

Mylie Holdings Trust holds 100% of the issued shares of Mylie Holdings Limited, the ultimate holding company of the Manager.

## Transactions with connected parties

The Central Bank UCITS Regulations – 'Dealings by promoter, manager, trustee, investment adviser and group companies states that any transaction carried out with a UCITS by a promoter, manager, trustee, investment adviser and/or associated or group companies of these ("connected parties") must be carried out as if negotiated at arm's length. Transactions must be in the best interests of the unitholders.

The Board of Directors is satisfied that there are arrangements in place, to ensure that the obligations set out in Central Bank UCITS Regulations are applied to all transactions with connected parties; and the Board of Directors is satisfied that transactions with connected parties entered into during the financial year complied with the obligations set out in this paragraph.

## Directors' statement on accounting records under the Companies Act 2014

The Board of Directors believe that they have complied with the requirements of Sections 281 to 285 of the Companies Act 2014 with regard to the keeping of accounting records by employing a Manager who has the appropriate expertise.

The accounting records are maintained at Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited, One Grand Parade, Dublin 6, Ireland.

#### **Fair Value Directive**

It is the opinion of the Board of Directors that the information required by the European Communities (Fair Value Accounting) Regulations 2004 in relation to the use by the Company of financial instruments and the financial risk management objectives and policies of the Company and the exposures of the Company to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk are outlined in note 3 to these financial statements.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Directors' Report (continued)**

## **Directors' Compliance Statement**

The Directors, in accordance with Section 225(2) (a) of the Companies Act 2014 acknowledge that they are responsible for securing the Company's compliance with the relevant obligations under the Act.

The following structures and mechanisms have been put into place to ensure compliance with the Company's relevant obligations.

- A detailed business plan
- Regular board meetings
- Regular internal audit reviews
- Annual audits by the Company's external auditors

#### **Audit Committee**

The Company has not established an audit committee within the meaning of Section 167 (2) of the Companies Act 2014. Given the internal organisation of the Company, the nature, scope and complexity of the Company's activities and the existing processes and procedures adopted by the Company, (including, without limitation, the establishment of a committee responsible for supporting the Board of Directors in relation to the review of financial statements and cooperation with the external auditors of the Company), the Board of Directors does not consider that an audit committee within the meaning of Section 167 (2) of the Companies Act 2014 is required.

#### **Independent Auditors**

The auditors, Grant Thornton, Chartered Accountants and Statutory Audit firm have indicated their willingness to continue in office in accordance with Section 383 (2) of the Companies Act 2014.

#### **Disclosure of Information to Auditors**

All of the Directors as at the date of this report have taken all the steps that they ought to have taken to make them aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditors are aware of that information. The Directors are not aware of any relevant audit information of which the Company's auditor is unaware.

On behalf of the Board:

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim

Director

Date: 05 May 2020

Dr. Anver Amod Director

and fund

Date: 05 May 2020

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Statement of Directors' Responsibilities**

The Directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in accordance with the Companies Act 2014 and the applicable regulations.

Irish company law requires the Directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under the law, the Directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

Under Irish company law, the Directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the Company as at the financial year end date and of the profit or loss of the Company for the financial year and otherwise comply with the Companies Act 2014.

In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the applicable accounting standards, identify those standards, and note the effect and the reasons for any material departure from those standards; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The Directors are responsible for ensuring that the Company keeps or causes to be kept adequate accounting records which correctly explain and record the transactions of the Company, enable at any time the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Company to be determined with reasonable accuracy, ensure that the financial statements and Directors' Report comply with the Companies Act 2014 and with the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2019 and the Listing Rules of the Irish Stock Exchange and enable the financial statements to be audited. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Under the UCITS Regulations, the Directors are required to entrust the assets of the Company to a Depository for safe-keeping. In carrying out this duty the Company has declared custody of the Company's assets to BNP Paribas Securities Services Dublin Branch (the "Depository").

On behalf of the board:

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim

Director

Date: 05 May 2020

Dr. Anver Amod Director

and and

Date: 05 May 2020



# DEPOSITARY'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INVESTMENT FUND (IRELAND) PLC FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020

We, BNP Paribas Securities Services, Dublin Branch, appointed Depositary to Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc ("the Fund") provide this report solely in favour of the investors of the Fund for the year ended 31 March 2020 ("the Accounting Period"). This report is provided in accordance with the UCITS Regulations – European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011 (SI No 352 of 2011) as amended, ("the UCITS Regulations"). We do not, in the provision of this report, accept nor assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown.

In accordance with our Depositary obligation as provided for under the UCITS Regulations, we have enquired into the conduct of the Fund for the Accounting Period and we hereby report thereon to the investors of the Fund as follows;

We are of the opinion that the Fund has been managed during the Accounting Period, in all material respects:

- (i) in accordance with the limitations imposed on the investment and borrowing powers of the Fund by the constitutional documents, the Regulations and
- (ii) otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the constitutional documents and the UCITS Regulations.

Lesley Wulhall
For and on behalf of

BNP Paribas Securities Services, Dublin Branch Trinity Point 10-11 Leinster Street South Dublin 2

Date: 5th May 2020

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Independent auditor's report to the members of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (or the "Company"), which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 March 2020 and the Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares and the Statement of Cash Flows for the financial year ended 31 March 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, including the summary of significant accounting policies.

The financial reporting framework that has been applied in the preparation of the financial statements is Irish law and International Financial Reporting Standards (or "IFRS") as adopted by the European Union.

In our opinion, the Company's financial statements:

- give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the European Union of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2020 and of its financial performance and cash flows for the financial year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2014, and the European Communities (Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 (as amended) and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Ireland) (or "ISAs (Ireland)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the 'Responsibilities of the auditor for the audit of the financial statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Ireland, namely the Irish Auditing and Accounting Supervisory Authority (or "IAASA") Ethical Standard concerning the integrity, objectivity and independence of the auditor, and the ethical pronouncements established by Chartered Accountants Ireland, applied as determined to be appropriate in the circumstances for the entity. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Conclusions relating to going concern

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which the ISAs (Ireland) require us to report to you where:

- the Board of Directors (or the "Directors") use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is not appropriate; or
- the Directors have not disclosed in the financial statements any identified material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt about the Company's ability to continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting for a period of at least twelve months from the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Independent auditor's report to the members of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (continued)

#### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period and include the most significant assessed risks of material misstatement (whether or not due to fraud) we identified, including those which had the greatest effect on: the overall audit strategy, the allocation of resources in the audit, and the directing of efforts of the engagement team. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and therefore we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

## Overall audit strategy

We designed our audit by determining materiality and assessing the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements. In particular, we looked at where the Directors made subjective judgements, for example the selection of pricing sources to value the investment portfolio. We also addressed the risk of management override of internal controls, including evaluating whether there was any evidence of potential bias that could result in a risk of material misstatement due to fraud.

Based on our consideration set out below, our audit areas of focus included:

- Valuation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and fixed income securities through other comprehensive income; and
- Existence of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and fixed income securities through other comprehensive income.

## How we tailored the audit scope

The Company is an open-ended umbrella investment company with segregated liability between sub-funds. As at 31 March 2020, there were seven sub-funds in existence. The Directors control the affairs of the Company and they are responsible for the overall investment policy which is determined by them. The Company engages Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited (or the "Manager") to manage certain duties and responsibilities with regards to the day-to-day management of the Company. We tailored the scope of our audit taking into account the types of investments within the Company, the involvement of third party service providers, the accounting processes and controls, and the industry in which the Company operates.

The Company has delegated certain responsibilities to the Manager including maintenance of the accounting records. The financial statements, which remain the responsibility of the Directors, are prepared on their behalf by the Manager. The Company has appointed BNP Paribas Securities Services (or the "Depositary") to act as depositary of the Company's assets.

In establishing the overall approach to our audit we assessed the risk of material misstatement at a Company level, taking into account the nature, likelihood and potential magnitude of any misstatement. As part of our risk assessment, we considered the Company's interaction with the administrator, and we assessed the control environment in place at the administrator.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Independent auditor's report to the members of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (continued)

## Key audit matters (continued)

## Materiality and audit approach

The scope of our audit is influenced by our application of materiality. We set certain quantitative thresholds for materiality. These, together with qualitative considerations, helped us to determine the scope of our audit and the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures and to evaluate the effect of misstatements, both individually and on the financial statements as a whole.

Based on our professional judgement, we determined materiality for the Company as follows: 0.5% of Net Asset Value as at 31 March 2020. Net Asset Value was considered to be the most appropriate benchmark on which to base our materiality based on the activities of the Company.

We agreed with the Directors that we would report to them all misstatements identified during our audit above 5% of materiality as well as misstatements below that amount that, in our view, warranted reporting for qualitative reasons.

## Significant matters identified

The risks of material misstatement that had the greatest effect on our audit, including the allocation of our resources and effort, are set out below as significant matters together with an explanation of how we tailored our audit to address these specific areas in order to provide an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. This is not a complete list of all risks identified by our audit.

| Significant matters  | Description of significant matter and audit response   |
|--|--|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and Fixed Income Securities at fair value through other comprehensive income – existence (Note 10) | We considered the risk that the financial assets and fixed income securities included in the Statement of Financial Position do not exist or that they are not held in the Company's name at financial year end could result in a material misstatement.  The following audit work has been performed to address the risks:  • Obtained the financial year end reconciliations from the client and agreed to broker statements to ensure that the balances are complete and recorded in the correct period; and  • Obtained direct independent confirmation of the existence of the financial assets from the Company's Depositary and counterparties, agreeing the amounts held to the accounting records.  Our planned audit procedures were completed without material exception.   |
| fair value through profit or loss and Fixed Income   | We considered the risk that the financial assets and fixed income securities included in the Statement of Financial Position of the Company as at 31 March 2020 are not valued at fair value in line with IFRS as adopted by the European Union.  The following audit work has been performed to address the risks:  • Tested the investment portfolios by independently agreeing the valuation of investments to third party vendor sources;  • Assessed and challenged the fair value hierarchy classification for compliance with IFRS 13 fair value measurements and the valuation methodology and assumptions used in determining the valuation inputs of the Level 3 investments held; and  • Recalculated the fair value movement to determine that the balance in the financial statements is complete.  Our planned audit procedures were completed without material exception. |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Independent auditor's report to the members of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (continued)

#### Other information

Other information comprises information included in the annual report, other than the financial statements and our Auditor's Report thereon, such as the Directors Report, the Investment Managers Report, the Depositary's Report and the unaudited appendices to the Annual Report. The Directors are responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies in the financial statements, we are required to determine whether there is a material misstatement in the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Matters on which we are required to report by the Companies Act 2014

- We have obtained all the information and explanations which we consider necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- In our opinion the accounting records of the Company were sufficient to permit the financial statements to be readily and properly audited;
- The financial statements are in agreement with the accounting records;
- In our opinion the information given in the Directors' Report is consistent with the financial statements. Based solely on the work undertaken in the course of our audit, in our opinion, the Directors' Report have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2014.

## Matters on which we are required to report by exception

Based on our knowledge and understanding of the Company and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the Directors' Report.

Under the Companies Act 2014, we are required to report to you if, in our opinion, the disclosures of Directors' remuneration and transactions specified by section 305 to 312 of the Companies Act 2014 have not been made.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

## Corporate governance statement

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of our audit of the financial statements, the description of the main features of the internal control and risk management systems in relation to the financial reporting process included in the Corporate Governance Statement, is consistent with the financial statements and has been prepared in accordance with section 1373(2)(c) of the Companies Act 2014.

Based on our knowledge and understanding of the Company and its environment obtained in the course of our audit of the financial statements, we have not identified material misstatements in the description of the main features of the internal control and risk management systems in relation to the financial reporting process included in the Corporate Governance Statement.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Independent auditor's report to the members of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (continued)

## Corporate governance statement (continued)

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken during the course of our audit of the financial statements, the information required by section 1373(2) (a),(b),(e) and (f) is contained in the Corporate Governance Statement.

In accordance with S.I. No. 360/2017 – European Union (Disclosure of Non-Financial and Diversity Information be certain large undertakings and groups) Regulations 2017, we are required to review the Directors's Report, set out on page 11, in relation to their diversity obligations. We have nothing to report having performed our review.

## Responsibilities of those charged with governance for the financial statements

As explained more fully in the statement of directors' responsibilities, the Directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements which give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as they determine necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing Company's financial reporting process.

## Responsibilities of the auditor for the audit of the financial statements

The auditor's objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstsatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes their opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (Ireland) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs (Ireland), the auditor will exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. The auditor will also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for their opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Directors.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Independent auditor's report to the members of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (continued)

## Responsibilities of the auditor for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If they conclude that a material uncertainty exists, they are required to draw attention in the auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify their opinion. Their conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of the auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a matter that achieves a true and fair view.

The auditor communicates with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that may be identified during the audit.

The auditor also provides those charged with governance with a statement that they have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on their independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, the auditor determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. These matters are described in the auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, the auditor determines that a matter should not be communicated in the report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## The purpose of our audit work and to whom we owe our responsibilities

This report is made solely to the Company's members, as a body, in accordance with section 391 of the Companies Act, 2014. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an Auditor's Report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Independent auditor's report to the members of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (continued)

## Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

We were appointed by the Directors on 22 August 2017 to audit the financial statements of the Company. This is the third year we have been engaged to audit the financial statements of the Company.

Our audit was designed so that we have a reasonable expectation of detecting material misstatements in the financial statements or accounting records (including those resulting from fraud, error or noncompliance with law or regulations).

The non-audit services prohibited by the IAASA's Ethical Standard were not provided to the Company and we remain independent of the Company in conducting our audit.

John Glennon

For and on behalf of

Grant Thornton

Chartered Accountants & Statutory Audit Firm

Ju glamon

13-18 City Quay

Dublin 2

Date: 05 May 2020

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Statement of Financial Position  |       |                         |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|--|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|  |       |                         |                                      |  | 31 Mai                                  | rch 2020   |  |  |   |
|  | Notes | Combined Company Total* | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund** |
|  |       | US\$                    | US\$                                 | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$   | US\$   | US\$  |
| ASSETS<br>CURRENT ASSETS   |       |                         |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss   | 10    | 248,803,251             | 177,582,891                          | 58,590,519                                       | -                                       | 19,495,087   | 16,250,715   | -  | 4,997,537                                     |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income                        | 10    | 69,735,468              | 14,523,201                           | 5,169,991  | 38,647,783                              | 1,500,180  | -  | 9,894,313  | -   |
| Term deposits  | 14    | 15,074,612              | 1,279,608                            | 1,029,352  | 3,208,695                               | -  | -  | 7,960,181  | 1,596,775                                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 14    | 17,152,833              | 4,804,033                            | 6,217,762  | 2,557,396                               | 977,993  | 1,131,510  | 680,708  | 783,431                                       |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders  |       | 1,309,939               | 961,813                              | 97,799   | 120,317                                 | 814  | 10,608   | 118,350  | 239   |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales   | 9     | 284,918                 | -                                    | 284,918  | -                                       | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| Other receivables and prepayments  |       | 4,512,796               | 2,001,199                            | 1,001,950  | 528,778                                 | 73,596   | 48,183   | 795,556  | 63,534  |
| Total assets   |       | 356,873,816             | 201,152,745                          | 72,392,291                                       | 45,062,969                              | 22,047,670   | 17,441,016   | 19,449,108   | 7,441,516                                     |
| LIABILITIES  |       |                         |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  |       |                         |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Redemptions due to unit holders  | 9     | -                       | -                                    | -  | -                                       | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases Distributions payable to unit holders                            | 9     | 1,515,303               | 781,030                              | 531,467  | 89,468                                  | 41,896   | 25,893   | 30,808   | 14,742  |
| Accrued expenses   |       | 825,634                 | 470,225                              | 192,966  | 29,512                                  | 65,706   | 42,607   | 15,271   | 9,347   |
| Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable                                  |       | 623,034                 | 470,223                              | 192,900  | 29,312                                  | 05,700   | 42,007   | 13,271   | 9,547   |
| participating shares)  |       | 2,340,937               | 1,251,255                            | 724,433  | 118,980                                 | 107,602  | 68,500   | 46,079   | 24,089  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable   |       |                         |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| participating shares   |       | 354,532,879             | 199,901,490                          | 71,667,858                                       | 44,943,989                              | 21,940,068   | 17,372,516   | 19,403,029   | 7,417,427                                     |
| Represented by: Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares (at trading value) |       | 354,532,879             | 199,901,490                          | 71,667,858                                       | 44,943,989                              | 21,940,068   | 17,372,516   | 19,403,029   | 7,417,427                                     |
|  |       |                         |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

The financial statements have been approved by the board and signed on their behalf by:

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim 05 May 2020 Dr. Anver Amod 05 May 2020

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these statements.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Statement of Financial Position   |       |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|   |       | 31 March 2019                      |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| ASSETS  | Notes | Combined<br>Company Total*<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund**<br>US\$ |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |       |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Financial assets as available-for-sale measured at fair value   | 10    | 327,971,894                        | 225,221,094                                  | 88,276,220   | _   | 23,232,808   | 18,526,622   | _  | 5,568,007   |
| Fixed income securities as available-for-sale measured at fair  | 10    | 327,571,051                        | 223,221,051                                  | 00,270,220   |   | 23,232,000   | 10,520,022   |  | 3,200,007   |
| value   | 10    | 63,725,522                         | 9,403,409                                    | 2,615,312  | 40,154,979                                      | 1,501,410  | -  | 9,548,128  | 502,284   |
| Term deposits   | 14    | 15,495,955                         | 2,499,990                                    | 1,757,341  | 759,337   | -  | -  | 8,872,504  | 1,606,783   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 14    | 15,232,190                         | 5,199,993                                    | 5,018,510  | 2,382,576                                       | 367,859  | 398,848  | 1,202,454  | 661,950   |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   |       | 185,546                            | 63,662                                       | 26,618   | 42,453  | 6  | 13,764   | 25,990   | 13,053  |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | 9     | 181,614                            | 181,614                                      | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| Other receivables and prepayments   |       | 2,864,105                          | 1,256,425                                    | 642,061  | 534,961   | 72,205   | 44,512   | 261,215  | 52,726  |
| Total assets  |       | 425,656,826                        | 243,826,187                                  | 98,336,062   | 43,874,306                                      | 25,174,288   | 18,983,746   | 19,910,291   | 8,404,803   |
| LIABILITIES   |       |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES   |       |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   |       | -                                  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | 9     | -                                  | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| Distributions payable to unit holders   |       | 1,385,751                          | 693,639                                      | 454,577  | 103,989   | 43,502   | 17,707   | 42,393   | 17,199  |
| Accrued expenses  |       | 887,180                            | 512,888                                      | 210,684  | 25,540  | 67,373   | 47,398   | 14,376   | 8,921   |
| Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)       |       | 2,272,932                          | 1,206,527                                    | 665,261  | 129,530   | 110,875  | 65,105   | 56,769   | 26,120  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable  |       |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| participating shares  |       | 423,383,894                        | 242,619,660                                  | 97,670,801   | 43,744,775                                      | 25,063,413   | 18,918,640   | 19,853,522   | 8,378,683   |
| Represented by:  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares (at trading value) |       | 400,000,000                        | 242 540 550                                  | 07 670 001   | 40 744  | 07.000 113   | 10.010 2/2   | 10.052.555   | 0.000 500   |
| shares (at tracing value)   |       | 423,383,894                        | 242,619,660                                  | 97,670,801   | 43,744,775                                      | 25,063,413   | 18,918,640   | 19,853,522   | 8,378,683   |
| ANT A C 1: 1C TO THE 1 TO A CC A C  | 1 11  |                                    | Б 1  |  |   |  |  |  |   |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these statements.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Statement of Comprehensive Income   |      |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|   |      |                            |                                      |  | Year Ended 3                            | 1 March 2020   |  |  |   |
|   | Note | Combined<br>Company Total* | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund** |
| Income  |      | US\$                       | US\$                                 | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$   | US\$   | US\$  |
| Income Investment income  | 6    | 3,019,576                  | 520,858                              | 207,026  | 1,637,141                               | 58,560   |  | 576,765  | 19,226  |
| Dividend income   | 7    | 11,561,247                 | 7,120,644                            | 3,998,753  | 1,037,141                               | 659,963  | 519,923  | 570,705  | 173,111                                       |
| Other income  | ,    | 32,491                     | 7,120,044                            | 3,990,733  | -                                       | 9,914  | 10,930   | -  | 11,648  |
| Net investment income   |      | 14,613,314                 | 7.641.502                            | 4,205,779  | 1,637,141                               | 728,437  | 530,853  | 576,765  | 203,985                                       |
| Net investment income   |      | 14,015,514                 | 7,041,302                            | 4,203,779  | 1,037,141                               | 128,431  | 330,833  | 370,703  | 205,985                                       |
| Expenses  |      |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Management fees   | 15a  | (5,603,413)                | (3,580,344)                          | (1,213,268)                                      | (164,460)                               | (305,881)  | (240,288)  | (32,767)   | (66,405)                                      |
| Performance fees  | 15a  | (44,521)                   | -                                    | (4,401)  | -                                       | (12,601)   | (27,519)   | -  | _   |
| Directors' fees   | 15b  | (164,162)                  | (94,083)                             | (36,941)   | (10,244)                                | (9,619)  | (7,123)  | (3,087)  | (3,065)                                       |
| Depository and Trustee fees   | 17   | (207,240)                  | (88,443)                             | (36,906)   | (15,290)                                | (19,222)   | (19,816)   | (9,559)  | (18,004)                                      |
| Transaction costs   |      | (40,991)                   | (21,339)                             | (8,991)  | (4,847)                                 | (2,420)  | (1,943)  | (258)  | (1,193)                                       |
| Statutory audit fee   | 18   | (44,972)                   | (25,264)                             | (10,278)   | (2,989)                                 | (2,666)  | (2,002)  | (894)  | (878)   |
| Marketing costs   |      | (592,654)                  | (336,335)                            | (130,479)  | (42,911)                                | (33,563)   | (25,909)   | (12,901)   | (10,556)                                      |
| Travel  |      | (133,437)                  | (74,629)                             | (30,067)   | (9,608)                                 | (7,734)  | (5,783)  | (3,085)  | (2,531)                                       |
| Other operating expenses  |      | (116,183)                  | (70,347)                             | (9,110)  | (10,851)                                | (12,461)   | (9,287)  | (3,642)  | (485)   |
| Total operating expenses  |      | (6,947,573)                | (4,290,784)                          | (1,480,441)                                      | (261,200)                               | (406,167)  | (339,670)  | (66,193)   | (103,117)                                     |
| Net income from operations before tax   |      | 7,665,741                  | 3,350,718                            | 2,725,338  | 1,375,941                               | 322,270  | 191,183  | 510,572  | 100,868                                       |
| Withholding tax on dividends and other investment income                      | 8    | (1,594,156)                | (995,167)                            | (553,322)  | (1,166)                                 | (22,145)   | (20,574)   | -  | (1,783)                                       |
| Allowance for withholding tax receivable                                      | 20   | 237,914                    | 188,045                              | 44,871   | 589                                     | 2,734  | 2,063  | -  | (388)   |
| Profit allocated for distribution   |      | 6,309,499                  | 2,543,596                            | 2,216,887  | 1,375,364                               | 302,859  | 172,672  | 510,572  | 98,696  |
| Distribution to unitholders   | 13   | (5,319,216)                | (2,043,537)                          | (2,033,797)                                      | (1,157,228)                             | (267,725)  | (153,471)  | (486,072)  | (88,534)                                      |
| Income equalisation   | 13   | (4,702)                    | (30,650)                             | (11,186)   | 28,979                                  | (4,117)  | 1,802  | 8,783  | 1,687   |
| Net realised gains/(losses) on Financial assets                               |      | 5,082,564                  | 6,072,891                            | (1,058,789)                                      | (206,996)                               | 265,030  | 174,034  | (17,705)   | 39,371  |
| Unrealised (losses)/gains on assets Financial assets                          |      | (54,575,205)               | (28,720,365)                         | (23,236,672)                                     | (19,411)                                |  | (1,651,314)  |  |   |
| Fair value movements on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |      | (49,492,641)               |                                      | (24,295,461)                                     | (226,407)                               |  | (1,477,280)  |  |   |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of                  |      |                            |                                      |  |   |  | 42   |  | ,   |
| redeemable participating shares from operations                               |      | (48,507,060)               | (22,178,064)                         | (24,123,556)                                     | 20,708                                  | (1,876,502)  | (1,456,277)  | (43,576)   | (1,223,093)                                   |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

All results are from continuing operations.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these statements.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Statement of Comprehensive Income   |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|   |      |                                    |  |  | Year Ended 3                                    | 1 March 2019   |  |  |   |
|   | Note | Combined<br>Company Total*<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund**<br>US\$ |
| Income  |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Investment income   | 6    | 2,678,656                          | 370,238                                      | 122,268  | 1,600,475                                       | 58,560   | -  | 501,757  | 25,359  |
| Dividend income   | 7    | 12,997,083                         | 7,965,205                                    | 4,512,073  | -   | 665,246  | 511,387  | -  | 178,617   |
| Other income  |      | 13,100                             | -  | -  | -   | 3,165  | 9,935  | -  | -   |
| Net investment income   |      | 15,688,838                         | 8,335,443                                    | 4,634,341  | 1,600,475                                       | 726,970  | 521,321  | 501,757  | 203,976   |
| Expenses  |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Management fees   | 15a  | (5,846,533)                        | (3,819,954)                                  | (1,226,661)  | (143,015)                                       | (323,282)  | (238,590)  | (27,991)   | (67,040)  |
| Performance fees  | 15a  | (289,183)                          | (1,117)                                      | (123,427)  | -   | (64,927)   | (99,156)   | -  | (556)   |
| Directors' fees   | 15b  | (205,416)                          | (124,210)                                    | (45,271)   | (8,884)   | (12,165)   | (8,643)  | (2,517)  | (3,726)   |
| Depository and Trustee fees   | 17   | (211,799)                          | (89,829)                                     | (39,422)   | (18,200)  | (19,327)   | (19,387)   | (8,985)  | (16,649)  |
| Transaction costs   |      | (59,458)                           | (31,993)                                     | (12,031)   | (5,444)   | (4,037)  | (3,524)  | (193)  | (2,236)   |
| Statutory audit fee   | 18   | (43,602)                           | (26,114)                                     | (9,703)  | (1,945)   | (2,606)  | (1,867)  | (550)  | (817)   |
| Marketing costs   |      | (485,398)                          | (291,520)                                    | (102,366)  | (27,482)  | (27,762)   | (20,247)   | (8,668)  | (7,353)   |
| Travel  |      | (211,511)                          | (119,046)                                    | (45,266)   | (16,077)  | (11,816)   | (8,324)  | (7,116)  | (3,866)   |
| Other operating expenses  |      | 30,353                             | (21,873)                                     | 66,017   | (6,831)   | (2,275)  | (4,873)  | (103)  | 291   |
| Total operating expenses  |      | (7,322,547)                        | (4,525,656)                                  | (1,538,130)  | (227,878)                                       | (468,198)  | (404,612)  | (56,120)   | (101,952)   |
| Net income from operations before tax   |      | 8,366,291                          | 3,809,787                                    | 3,096,211  | 1,372,596                                       | 258,773  | 116,710  | 445,636  | 102,024   |
| Withholding tax on dividends and other investment income                      | 8    | (1,707,824)                        | (971,353)                                    | (692,055)  | -   | (18,832)   | (19,337)   | -  | (6,247)   |
| Allowance for withholding tax receivable                                      | 20   | (369,281)                          | (271,628)                                    | (91,809)   | (589)   | (2,839)  | (2,416)  | -  |   |
| Profit allocated for distribution   |      | 6,289,187                          | 2,566,806                                    | 2,312,347  | 1,372,008                                       | 237,101  | 94,956   | 445,636  | 95,777  |
| Distribution to unitholders   | 13   | (5,826,756)                        | (2,447,329)                                  | (2,165,875)  | (1,203,212)                                     | (220,346)  | (103,230)  | (433,473)  | (88,736)  |
| Income equalisation   | 13   | (42,919)                           | (62,218)                                     | 2,663  | 16,046  | (3,067)  | 2,129  | 541  | 986   |
| Net realised gains/(losses) on Financial assets                               |      | (5,614,213)                        | (4,244,665)                                  | (865,586)  | (34,775)  | (123,732)  | 23,130   | (4,700)  | (234,120)   |
| Unrealised (losses)/gains on assets Financial assets                          |      | (3,492,610)                        | 1,876,206                                    | (4,966,129)  | (27,360)  | (401,771)  | (204,964)  | (6,121)  | (235,843)   |
| Fair value movements on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |      | (9,106,823)                        | (2,368,459)                                  | (5,831,715)  | (62,135)  |  | (181,834)  | (10,820)   | (469,963)   |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of                  |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| redeemable participating shares from operations                               |      | (8,687,311)                        | (2,311,200)                                  | (5,682,580)  | 122,706   | (511,814)  | (187,978)  | 1,884  | (461,935)   |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

All results are from continuing operations.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Statement of changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares

|   | ,    | Year Ended 31 March 2020           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|   | Note | Combined<br>Company Total*<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund**<br>US\$ |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at 1 April 2019   |      | 423,383,894                        | 242,619,660                                  | 97,670,801   | 43,744,775                                      | 25,063,413   | 18,918,640   | 19,853,522   | 8,378,683   |
| Issue of redeemable participating shares during the period  |      | 44,384,963                         | 27,913,766                                   | 4,989,384  | 7,517,466                                       | 489,105  | 3,820,983  | 3,155,583  | 1,086,503   |
| Redemption of redeemable participating shares during the period   |      | (64,000,236)                       | (48,589,929)                                 | (6,914,319)  | (5,722,982)                                     | (1,734,718)  | (3,910,831)  | (3,640,902)  | (452,589)   |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from operations  |      | (48,507,060)                       | (22,178,064)                                 | (24,123,556)   | 20,708  | (1,876,502)  | (1,456,277)  | (43,576)   | (1,223,093)   |
| Items recognised directly in statement of changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares:                           |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Net realised gains/(losses) on Fixed income securities<br>Unrealised (losses)/gains on assets Fixed income securities<br>Foreign currency translation |      | (997,330)<br>638,792<br>(370,144)  | 199,252                                      | 249<br>45,300<br>-                                       | (927,759)<br>311,780                            | -<br>(1,230)<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-  | 13,508<br>64,895   | (20,133)<br>18,201<br>(370,144)                       |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at 31 March 2020  |      | 354,532,879                        | 199,901,490                                  | 71,667,858   | 44,943,989                                      | 21,940,068   | 17,372,516   | 19,403,029   | 7,417,427   |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these statements.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Statement of changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares

|   | Year Ended 31 March 2019 |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
|   | Note                     | Combined<br>Company Total*<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund**<br>US\$ |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at 1 April 2018   |                          | 432,339,969                        | 260,899,530                                  | 100,189,963  | 41,579,451                                      | 26,199,989   | 18,579,584   | -  | 8,909,112   |
| Issue of redeemable participating shares during the financial year  |                          | 42,822,929                         | 15,704,467                                   | 7,480,771  | 4,463,228                                       | 596,168  | 4,212,483  | 21,400,847   | 1,034,677   |
| Redemption of redeemable participating shares during the financial year   |                          | (42,082,710)                       | (31,553,779)                                 | (4,331,204)  | (2,225,423)                                     | (1,211,515)  | (3,674,624)  | (1,525,749)  | (438,549)   |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from operations  |                          | (8,687,311)                        | (2,311,200)                                  | (5,682,580)  | 122,706   | (511,814)  | (187,978)  | 1,884  | (461,935)   |
| Items recognised directly in statement of changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares:   |                          |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Net realised gains/(losses) on Fixed income securities<br>Unrealised (losses)/gains on assets Fixed income securities<br>Foreign currency translation               |                          | (37,587)<br>(323,054)<br>(648,341) | (31)<br>(119,326)                            | 408<br>13,444<br>-                                       | (18,681)<br>(176,507)                           |  | (10,825)<br>-  | (19,283)<br>(4,177)  |   |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at 31 March 2019 *Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings | hotryce                  | 423,383,894                        | 242,619,660                                  | 97,670,801   | 43,744,775                                      | 25,063,413   | 18,918,640   | 19,853,522   | 8,378,683   |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these statements.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Statement of cash flows                                      |                          |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | Year Ended 31 March 2020 |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | Note                     | Combined<br>Company Total* | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund** |  |
|  |                          | US\$                       | US\$                                 | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$   | US\$   | US\$  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities                         |                          |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Dividends received   |                          | 8,518,451                  | 5,581,762                            | 3,057,235  | -                                       | 642,721  | 501,832  | (514,140)  | 160,187                                       |  |
| Investment income received                                   |                          | 2,972,007                  | 483,469                              | 184,381  | 1,657,169                               | 58,560   | -  | 564,708  | 23,721  |  |
| Other income   |                          | 32,491                     | -                                    | -  | -                                       | 9,914  | 10,930   | -  | 11,648  |  |
| Operating expenses paid                                      |                          | (7,028,499)                | (4,309,073)                          | (1,507,631)                                      | (271,650)                               | (411,394)  | (348,553)  | (73,443)   | (106,756)                                     |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities          |                          | 4,494,450                  | 1,756,157                            | 1,733,984  | 1,385,519                               | 299,801  | 164,209  | (22,875)   | 88,800  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities                         |                          |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Purchases of securities                                      |                          | (53,075,647)               | (18,696,595)                         | (15,114,296)                                     | (11,681,040)                            | (2,551,068)  | (3,025,097)  | (5,495,480)  | (1,099,899)                                   |  |
| Proceeds from sale of securities                             |                          | 76,402,378                 | 39,119,697                           | 17,715,494                                       | 12,572,984                              | 4,390,284  | 3,847,496  | 5,227,698  | 676,372                                       |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities          |                          | 23,326,731                 | 20,423,102                           | 2,601,198  | 891,944                                 | 1,839,217  | 822,399  | (267,781)  | (423,527)                                     |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities                         |                          |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of redeemable participating shares    |                          | 38,453,777                 | 25,217,312                           | 3,063,111  | 6,350,321                               | 228,436  | 3,692,833  | 2,580,998  | 992,129                                       |  |
| Payments on redemption of redeemable participating shares    |                          | (64,227,629)               | (48,741,877)                         | (6,938,478)                                      | (5,752,858)                             | (1,740,424)  | (3,919,089)  | (3,647,374)  | (453,563)                                     |  |
| Distribution to unitholders                                  |                          | (160,181)                  | (36,544)                             | (88,843)   | (23,613)                                | (7,880)  | (3,918)  | (176)  | 18,857  |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities          |                          | (25,934,033)               | (23,561,109)                         | (3,964,209)                                      | 573,851                                 | (1,519,868)  | (230,174)  | (1,066,553)  | 557,423                                       |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         |                          | 1,887,148                  | (1,381,850)                          | 370,973  | 2,851,313                               | 619,150  | 756,435  | (1,357,208)  | 222,696                                       |  |
| Foreign exchange movement on cash and cash equivalents       |                          | (17,704)                   | (234,493)                            | 100,291  | (227,137)                               | (9,015)  | (23,773)   | (76,861)   | 258,922                                       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year |                          | 30,728,146                 | 7,699,984                            | 6,775,851  | 3,141,914                               | 367,859  | 398,848  | 10,074,958   | 2,268,732                                     |  |
| Foreign exchange translation                                 |                          | (370,144)                  | -                                    | -  | -                                       | -  | -  | -  | (370,144)                                     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year   | 14                       | 32,227,445                 | 6,083,641                            | 7,247,115  | 5,766,091                               | 977,993  | 1,131,510  | 8,640,889  | 2,380,206                                     |  |
| Supplementary disclosures:                                   |                          |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Non cash distributions to unitholders                        |                          | (5,029,484)                | (1,919,602)                          | (1,868,064)                                      | (1,148,136)                             | (261,451)  | (141,367)  | (497,481)  | (109,849)                                     |  |
|  |                          |                            |                                      |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these statements.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Statement of cash flows

|  |      | Year Ended 31 March 2019           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | Note | Combined<br>Company Total*<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low Equity<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short Term<br>Income Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable Balanced<br>Fund**<br>US\$ |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities                                   |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Dividends received   |      | 11,328,922                         | 7,064,243                                    | 3,790,654  | _   | 645,937  | 494,114  | _  | 169,418   |  |
| Investment income received   |      | 2,391,151                          | 340,859                                      | 106,193  | 1,542,790                                       | 58,560   | (0)  | 320,308  | 22,441  |  |
| Other income   |      | 13,099                             | -  | -  | -   | 3,165  | 9,934  | (0)  |   |  |
| Operating expenses paid  |      | (7,508,908)                        | (4,572,191)                                  | (1,536,967)  | (276,281)                                       | (478,032)  | (413,631)  |  |   |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities                    |      | 6,224,264                          | 2,832,911                                    | 2,359,880  | 1,266,509                                       | 229,630  | 90,417   | 198,797  | 81,568  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                   |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Purchases of securities  |      | (65,298,164)                       | (21,836,607)                                 | (13,920,379)   | (9,272,611)                                     | (7,355,953)  | (5,680,996)  | (17,868,025)   | (1,433,307)   |  |
| Proceeds from sale of securities                                       |      | 64,709,981                         | 32,054,619                                   | 7,758,498  | 6,558,184                                       | 6,876,671  | 5,247,369  | 8,296,395  | 796,377   |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities                    |      | (588,183)                          | 10,218,012                                   | (6,161,881)  | (2,714,427)                                     | (479,283)  | (433,627)  | (9,571,629)  | (636,929)   |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities                                   |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Proceeds from issuance of redeemable participating shares              |      | 37,799,298                         | 13,774,059                                   | 5,528,193  | 3,298,816                                       | 396,089  | 4,153,274  | 20,953,821   | 950,599   |  |
| Payments on redemption of redeemable participating shares              |      | (42,304,627)                       | (31,701,566)                                 | (4,354,565)  | (2,259,368)                                     | (1,216,017)  | (3,681,925)  | (1,529,555)  | (439,763)   |  |
| Distribution to unitholders  |      | (28,429)                           | (36,182)                                     | (82,000)   | (13,078)  | (2,025)  | 479  | 34,303   | 36,044  |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities                    |      | (4,533,758)                        | (17,963,689)                                 | 1,091,628  | 1,026,370                                       | (821,953)  | 471,828  | 19,458,569   | 546,879   |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                   |      | 1,102,323                          | (4,912,765)                                  | (2,710,373)  | (421,548)                                       | (1,071,606)  | 128,618  | 10,085,737   | (8,482)   |  |
| Foreign exchange movement on cash and cash equivalents                 |      | (442,066)                          | (346,627)                                    | (124,101)  | (91,031)  | (9,504)  | (9,311)  | (10,779)   | 162,029   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year           |      | 30,412,332                         | 12,959,374                                   | 9,610,325  | 3,654,494                                       | 1,448,969  | 279,540  | -  | 2,459,630   |  |
| Foreign exchange translation   |      | (344,444)                          | -  | -  | -   | -  | -  |  | (344,444)   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year             | 14   | 30,728,145                         | 7,699,984                                    | 6,775,851  | 3,141,914                                       | 367,859  | 398,848  | 10,074,958   | 2,268,732   |  |
| Supplementary disclosures:   |      |                                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| Non cash distributions to unitholders                                  |      | (5,378,052)                        | (2,149,602)                                  | (1,986,597)  | (1,179,554)                                     | (213,647)  | (108,031)  | (425,382)  | (129,398)   |  |
| *Note the Combined Comments Total aliminates the offeet of any areas h | -1.1 | on Cub Funds                       |  |  | ·   | ·  |  | •  | · ·   |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is a Sterling fund and is converted into US Dollars for reporting purposes.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these statements.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Notes to the financial statements

## 1. Incorporation and principal activities

Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc (the "Company") is an open-ended investment company with variable capital incorporated as a limited liability company under the Companies Act 2014. The Company was incorporated on 5 February 2003 and commenced trading operations on 7 April 2003. The Company is regulated by the Central Bank of Ireland and is authorised in Ireland as an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities ("UCITS") pursuant to the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011 and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations").

The Company has currently established 7 Sub-Funds, namely Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund and Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund. All Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist) of Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist) of Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund and Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist) are listed on the Irish Stock Exchange. The remaining classes are not listed on any stock exchange. There is segregated liability between Sub-Funds.

The objectives of Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund and Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund are to achieve medium to long term growth of capital and income by investing in shares of companies and shares or units in collective investment schemes and real estate investment trusts listed and traded on international stock exchanges and on markets, as outlined in the Prospectus of the Company and that are Shari'ah compliant according to the guidelines set by the Investment Manager's Shari'ah Advisory Board.

The objective of Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund is to provide regular income and capital growth over the medium to long term by investing in income yielding global debt securities with minimal risk. The Sub-Fund may also invest in equity securities. The securities are listed on the regulated markets as outlined in the Prospectus and will be ethically, morally and Shari'ah compliant.

The objective of Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund, and Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund are to achieve medium to long-term growth of capital and income by investing on a global basis in securities that are ethically, morally and Shari'ah compliant according to the guidelines set by the Investment Manager's Shari'ah Advisory Board.

The objective of the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund is to provide regular income and capital preservation over the short term. The objective is to be achieved by investing the Sub-Fund's Net Asset Value in income yielding global debt securities with minimal risk. The Sub-Fund can also invest in equity securities.

The Company has no employees. The Company's investment activities are managed by Oasis Crescent Capital (Pty) Ltd (the "Investment Manager"). The daily management is delegated to Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited (the "Manager"). The registered office of the Company is 70 Sir John Rogerson's Quay, Dublin 2, Ireland.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

## 2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as adopted by the European Union (EU) and applicable Irish Law.

The financial statements are prepared on a fair value basis for financial assets at fair value through profit and loss or fair value through other comprehensive income. Other financial assets and financial liabilities are stated at amortised cost or redemption amount (redeemable participating shares).

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions or estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in note 5.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the financial year in which the estimates are revised and in any future financial years affected.

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently and are consistent with those used in the previous financial year.

## 2.1 New Standards and Interpretations

In the current financial year, the Company has adopted the following standards and interpretations with a date of initial application of 1 April 2019:

IFRIC 23 "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments" (effective 1 January 2019) IFRIC 23 "Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments" was issued by the IASB on 7 June 2017 and will become effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019, with earlier adoption permitted. IFRIC 23 is an interpretation which clarifies how to apply the recognition and measurement requirements in IAS 12 when there is uncertainty over tax treatments. IFRIC 23 was developed as an interpretation of IAS 12 and so it relates only to income taxes within the scope of that standard. The standard is not relevant to the Company as the Company does not pay tax and therefore, there is no uncertainty over income tax treatment.

IFRS 16 Leases (as issued by the IASB in January 2016) with the date of initial application being 01 April 2019. IFRS 16 replaces IAS 17 Leases, IFRIC 4 Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, SIC-15 Operating Leases - Incentives and SIC 27 - Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. The standard is not relevant to the Company as the Company has no leases and accordingly there is no impact.

#### 2.2 Significant accounting policies

## (a) Foreign currency translation

## (i) Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar ("USD") which is the functional and presentation currency of the Company. The United States Dollar is the currency in which the Sub-Funds' daily net asset values are calculated and in which the respective shares are listed on the Irish Stock Exchange. The financial statements are rounded to the nearest United States Dollar. The functional currency of the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund is Pound Sterling ("GBP").

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Notes to the financial statements (continued)

## 2.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (a) Foreign currency translation (continued)

## (ii) Foreign currency translation

Proceeds from subscriptions and amounts paid on redemption of redeemable shares are translated at actual rates. Translation differences on non-monetary items, such as equities classified as available-for-sale financial assets, are included in the fair value reserve in equity. The operating results and financial position of the Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund are translated to the presentation currency of the Company using the average exchange rate for the financial year under review and spot exchange rate as at 31 March 2020 respectively.

#### (b) Financial instruments

#### Classification

The Company has adopted the following classifications for financial assets and financial liabilities:

The Company classifies its investments as financial assets. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired. Management determines the classification of its investments at initial recognition and reevaluates this designation at every reporting date. Investments are those intended to be held for an indefinite financial year of time and that may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or changes in interest rates, exchange rates or equity prices.

Loans and receivables are financial assets classified as subsequently measured at amortised cost and comprise subscriptions due from unitholders, amounts due from brokers and other receivables and prepayments.

Financial liabilities classified as amortised cost comprise redemptions due to unitholders, distributions to unitholders, amounts due to brokers, accrued expenses and financial liabilities on redeemable participating shares.

#### Fair value estimation

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (such as publicly traded securities) are based on quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The Company adopted IFRS 13, 'Fair value measurement', from 1 April 2013; it changed its fair valuation input to utilise the last traded market price for both financial assets and financial liabilities where the last traded price falls within the bid-ask spread. In circumstances where the last traded price is not within the bid-ask spread, management will determine the point within the bid-ask spread that is most representative of fair value.

## Recognition

Purchases and sales of investments are recognised on trade date, the date on which the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognised at fair value.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 2.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

## (b) Financial instruments (continued)

#### Transaction costs

Transaction Costs is a measure that can be used by investors and advisors to determine the costs incurred in buying and selling the underlying assets of a Financial Product. Transaction costs or broker fees are included as part of the book value or cost price of the security purchased. In the case of a sale, the transaction costs or broker fees are deducted from the gross proceeds to translate into the net proceeds due for liquidating the security. In summary, transaction costs or broker fees are treated as a capital item on the Statement of Financial Position and not as an item of profit and loss.

#### Measurement

Financial assets are subsequently carried at fair value.

Realised and unrealised gains and losses arising from disposal and changes in the fair value respectively are recognised depending on the IFRS 9 classification:

- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss: directly in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.
- Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income: directly in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

Profit on debt instruments is calculated using the effective interest method and is recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

## Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset. Any interest in transferred financial assets that qualify for derecognition that is created or retained by the Company are recognised as a separate asset or liability in the Statement of Financial Position. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised), and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on the Statement of Financial Position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets or a portion of them. If all or substantially all risks and rewards are retained, then the transferred assets are not derecognised.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

The Company uses the average cost method to determine realised gain or loss on derecognition.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

#### 2.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (c) Receivables

Receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when the Company sells securities or services directly to a counterparty with no intention of trading the receivable. Receivables are recognised initially at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to their acquisition origination are expensed as incurred in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment.

#### (d) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (e) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less and bank overdrafts.

#### (f) Due from/to brokers

Amounts due from/to brokers represent receivables for securities sold and payables for securities bought that have been contracted for, but not yet settled or delivered by the end of the financial year.

#### (g) Redeemable participating shares

Redeemable participating shares are redeemable at the shareholder's option and are classified as financial liabilities. Distributions paid to the redeemable participating shareholders can be reinvested in the Sub-Funds at the option of the redeemable participating shareholders. The redeemable participating shareholders will be entitled to a proportionate share of the respective Sub-Fund's net asset value in accordance with their reinvested amount. The share is carried at the redemption amount that is payable at the statement of financial position date if the shareholders exercised the right to reinvest in the Company.

#### (h) Subscriber shares

Subscriber shares are not redeemable, do not participate in the net income or dividends of the Company and are classified as equity, as per the Company's articles of association.

#### (i) Payables

Payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently stated at amortised cost. The difference between the proceeds and the amount payable is recognised over the financial year of the payable using the effective interest method.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Notes to the financial statements (continued)

#### 2.2 Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (i) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive income is established. Usually this is the ex-dividend date for equity securities. Dividend income is recognised in the "dividend income" line in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

#### (k) Investment income

Investment income is recognised, in the Statement of Comprehensive Income, using the effective interest rate method.

#### (l) Distributions payable to holders of redeemable participating shares

Proposed distributions to holders of shares are classified as distributions to unitholders in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares.

#### (m) Expenses

Expenses are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on an accruals basis. Included in other operating expenses are marketing expenses relating to listing, and rating fees from data service providers.

#### (n) Income Equalisation

The Company operates a policy of income equalisation. The Issue Price of a Share contains two elements: capital and income. This means investors buying a Share buy a percentage of income, including accrued and undistributed income from the last dividend date, which on purchase will be notionally credited to an equalisation account (the equalisation payment). When the first dividend is declared in respect of any Share on which an equalisation payment has been made on purchase, such dividend will include a payment of capital from the relevant equalisation account.

#### (o) Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy

Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy are deemed to have occurred at the beginning of the financial reporting year.

#### (p) Non permissible income

Shari'ah principles dictate that the Company may not invest in companies which conduct their core business in Shari'ah prohibited activities. These activities may include conducting business in, amongst others, companies whose major source of income is generated by interest. Income accrued to the Company from sources as discussed above is termed "non-permissible income". Any income received of this nature is immediately recorded as payable to a charity chosen by the Directors in accordance with the Company's Prospectus.

#### 2.2 Basis of preparation of combined company totals

The Company excludes crossholdings, and income arising from crossholdings, between sub-funds when calculating the combined company total.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3. Financial risk management

#### 3.1 Risk management framework

The Sub-Funds maintain positions in a variety of non-derivative financial instruments in accordance with their investment strategies (outlined in the Investment Objective on page 3).

The Company's Investment Manager has been given a discretionary authority to manage the assets in line with the Company's investment objectives. Compliance with the target asset allocations and the composition of the portfolio is monitored by the Board of Directors.

The Company does not trade in derivative instruments, as a result, the UCITS requirement to disclose the calculation methodology for global exposure is not applicable.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arising from the financial instruments it holds.

#### 3.2 Market Risk

At 31 March 2020, the Company's market risk is affected by three main components: changes in actual market prices, profit rate and foreign currency movements. Market price risk, profit rate and foreign currency movements are covered in Notes 3.2.1, 3.2.2 and 3.2.3 respectively. The Board of Directors and the Investment Manager have noted the impacts of COVID-19 and continue to monitor the situation.

The Company's strategy on the management of investment risk is driven by the Company's investment objective. The investment objective of the Company is to achieve medium to long term growth of capital and income.

The Investment Manager selects securities according to a combination of fundamental analysis and technical criteria. The Investment Manager uses a variety of tools to analyse stocks including prospective growth rates, profitability, competitive positioning and cash flow.

The Company's market risk is managed on a daily basis by the Investment Manager in accordance with policies and procedures in place. The Company's overall positions are monitored by the Board of Directors.

#### 3.2.1 Market Price Risk

Market price risk arises mainly from uncertainty about future prices of financial instruments held. It represents the potential loss the Company might suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements. The Investment Manager considers the asset allocation of the portfolio in order to minimize the risk associated with particular countries or industry sectors whilst continuing to follow the Company's investment objectives and the concentration guidelines of the Prospectus and UCITS Regulations. The Investment Manager does not use derivative instruments to hedge the investment portfolio against market risk, as in its opinion the cost of such a process would result in an unacceptable reduction in the potential for capital growth.

The Company's equity and debt securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future prices of the instruments.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.2.1 Market price risk (continued)

The Company's market price risk is managed through diversification of the investment portfolio.

At 31 March 2020, the fair values of financial instruments exposed to price risk were as follows:

#### Price risk sensitivity analysis

|   | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Equity and Sukuk securities                       | US\$          | US\$          |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                 | 192,106,092   | 234,624,503   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund        | 63,760,510    | 90,891,532    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                 | 38,647,783    | 40,154,979    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund    | 20,995,267    | 24,734,218    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund | 16,250,715    | 18,526,622    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund      | 9,894,313     | 9,548,128     |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund             | 4,997,537     | 6,070,290     |
|   | 346,652,217   | 424,550,272   |

If the global markets in which the financial instruments are invested increase/decrease by 5%, with all other variables being constant, this would have affected the net asset values attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares as follows:

|   | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Increase  | US\$          | US\$          |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                 | 9,605,305     | 11,731,225    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund        | 3,188,026     | 4,544,577     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                 | 1,932,389     | 2,007,749     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund    | 1,049,763     | 1,236,711     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund | 812,536       | 926,331       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund      | 494,716       | 477,406       |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund             | 249,877       | 303,515       |
|   | 17,332,612    | 21,227,514    |
| Decrease  |               |               |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                 | (9,605,305)   | (11,731,225)  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund        | (3,188,026)   | (4,544,577)   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                 | (1,932,389)   | (2,007,749)   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund    | (1,049,763)   | (1,236,711)   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund | (812,536)     | (926,331)     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund      | (494,716)     | (477,406)     |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund             | (249,877)     | (303,515)     |
|   | (17,332,612)  | (21,227,514)  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.2.1 Market price risk (continued)

The market price information provided in the table above represents a hypothetical outcome and is not intended to be predictive. Market conditions could vary significantly from that suggested.

In accordance with the Company's policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Company's overall market price risk on a continuous basis and the Board of Directors review it on a quarterly basis when the financial statements are reviewed.

#### 3.2.2 Profit rate risk

The Company is affected by fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market profit rates. Any excess cash and cash equivalents are invested at short-term market profit rates either directly or via the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund.

The Company's profit-bearing financial assets and financial liabilities expose it to risks associated with the fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market profit rates on its financial position and cash flows.

The table below summarises the Company's exposure to profit rate risks. It includes the Company's assets and trading liabilities at fair value, categorised by contractual settlement or maturity dates.

| At 31 March 2020  | 0-12<br>months | 1 - 10<br>years | More than 10 years | Non-profit<br>be aring | Total       |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|   | US\$           | US\$            | US\$               | US\$                   | US\$        |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund   |                |                 |                    |                        |             |
| Assets  |                |                 |                    |                        |             |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss                    | -              | -               | -                  | 177,582,891            | 177,582,891 |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 5,788,454      | 8,734,747       | -                  | -                      | 14,523,201  |
| Term deposits   | 1,279,608      |                 | -                  |                        | 1,279,608   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 4,804,033      | -               | -                  | -                      | 4,804,033   |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | -              | -               | -                  | 961,813                | 961,813     |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | -              | -               | -                  | -                      | -           |
| Other receivables   | -              | -               | -                  | 2,001,199              | 2,001,199   |
| Total assets  | 11,872,095     | 8,734,747       | -                  | 180,545,903            | 201,152,745 |
| Liabilities   |                |                 |                    |                        |             |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   | -              | -               | _                  | -                      | -           |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | -              | -               | -                  | -                      | -           |
| Distributions to unit holders   | -              | -               | -                  | 781,030                | 781,030     |
| Accrued expenses  | -              | -               | -                  | 470,225                | 470,225     |
| Total liabilities   |                | -               | -                  | 1,251,255              | 1,251,255   |
| Total profit sensitivity gap  | 11,872,095     | 8,734,747       | •                  | -                      |             |

# **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

|  |             |            | More than | Non-profit |            |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| At 31 March 2020   | 0-12 months |            | 10 years  | bearing    | Total      |
|  | US\$        | US\$       | US\$      | US\$       | US\$       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund                     |             |            |           |            |            |
| Assets   |             |            |           |            |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | -           | -          | -         | 58,590,519 | 58,590,519 |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value                 | 500,170     | 4,669,821  | -         | -          | 5,169,991  |
| through other comprehensive income                             |             |            |           |            |            |
| Term deposits  | 1,029,352   | -          | -         | -          | 1,029,352  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 6,217,762   | -          | -         | -          | 6,217,762  |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | -           | -          | -         | 97,799     | 97,799     |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales                         | -           | -          |           | 284,918    | 284,918    |
| Other receivables  |             |            | _         | 1,001,950  | 1,001,950  |
| Total assets   | 7,747,284   | 4,669,821  |           | 59,975,186 | 72,392,291 |
| Liabilities  |             |            |           |            |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -           | -          | -         | -          | =          |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -           | -          | _         | -          | -<br>-     |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | _           | _          | _         | 531,467    | 531,467    |
| Accrued expenses   | _           | _          | _         | 192,966    | 192,966    |
| Total liabilities  | _           | _          | -         | 724,433    | 724,433    |
| Total profit sensitivity gap                                   | 7,747,284   | 4,669,821  |           | ,          |            |
|  |             |            | •         |            |            |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                              |             |            |           |            |            |
| Assets   |             |            |           |            |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | -           | -          | -         | -          | -          |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value                 | 5,794,764   | 30,851,997 | 2,001,023 | -          | 38,647,783 |
| through other comprehensive income                             |             |            |           |            |            |
| Term deposits  | 3,208,695   | -          | -         | -          | 3,208,695  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 2,557,396   | -          | -         | -          | 2,557,396  |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | -           | -          | -         | 120,317    | 120,317    |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | -           | -          | -         | 528,778    | 528,778    |
| Total assets   | 11,560,855  | 30,851,997 | 2,001,023 | 649,095    | 45,062,969 |
| T inhilising   |             |            |           |            |            |
| Liabilities  |             |            |           |            |            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | _           | -          | =         | -          | -          |
| Distributions to unitholders                                   | -           | -          | -         | 89,468     | 89,468     |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -           | -          | -         | -          | -          |
| Accrued expenses   |             | -          | -         | 29,512     | 29,512     |
| Total liabilities  | -           | -          | _         | 118,980    | 118,980    |
| Total profit sensitivity gap                                   | 11,560,855  | 30,851,997 | •         |            |            |

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

| At 31 March 2020   | 0-12 months | 1 - 10 years | More than 10 years | Non-profit bearing | Total      |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                       | US\$        | US\$         | US\$               | US\$               | US\$       |
| Assets   |             |              |                    |                    |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss       | -           | -            |                    | 19,495,087         | 19,495,087 |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value                       | 1,500,180   | -            |                    | _                  | 1,500,180  |
| through other comprehensive income                                   |             |              |                    |                    |            |
| Term deposits  | -           | -            |                    | -                  | -          |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 977,993     | -            |                    | -                  | 977,993    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                  | -           | -            |                    | 814                | 814        |
| Other receivables  |             | -            |                    | 73,596             | 73,596     |
| Total assets   | 2,478,173   | -            |                    | 19,569,497         | 22,047,670 |
| Liabilities  |             |              |                    |                    |            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                              | -           | -            |                    | -                  | -          |
| Distributions to unitholders   | -           | -            |                    | 41,896             | 41,896     |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                      |             |              |                    | -                  | -          |
| Accrued expenses   |             | -            |                    | 65,706             | 65,706     |
| Total liabilities  | =           | =            |                    | 107,602            | 107,602    |
| Total profit sensitivity gap   | 2,478,173   | -            |                    |                    |            |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                    |             |              |                    |                    |            |
| Assets   |             |              |                    |                    |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss       |             |              |                    | 16,250,715         | 16,250,715 |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value                       | _           | _            | _                  | 10,230,713         | 10,230,713 |
| through other comprehensive income                                   | _           | _            | _                  | _                  | _          |
| Term deposits  | _           | _            |                    | _                  | _          |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 1,131,510   | _            |                    | _                  | 1,131,510  |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                  | 1,131,310   | _            |                    | 10,608             | 10,608     |
| Other receivables  | _           | _            |                    | 48,183             | 48,183     |
| Other receivables  | 1,131,510   | <u>-</u>     |                    | 16,309,506         | 17,441,016 |
| Liabilities  |             |              |                    |                    |            |
|  |             |              |                    |                    |            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases Distributions to unitholders | -           | -            | -                  | 25.002             | 25 902     |
|  | -           | -            | -                  | 25,893             | 25,893     |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                      | -           | -            | -                  | -<br>10 607        | 42.607     |
| Accrued expenses  Total liabilities                                  | -           | -            | -                  | 42,607             | 42,607     |
|  | 1,131,510   | -            | -                  | 68,500             | 68,500     |
| Total profit sensitivity gap   | 1,131,310   | -            | i                  |                    |            |

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

|   | 0.12        | 1 10         | More than    | Non-profit | <b>.</b>   |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| At 31 March 2020  | 0-12 months |              | 10 years     | bearing    | Total      |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund                  | US\$        | US\$         |              | US\$       | US\$       |
| Assets  |             |              |              |            |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or los |             |              |              |            |            |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value                | 4,614,070   | 5,280,243    | _            | -          | 9,894,313  |
| through other comprehensive income                            | 4,014,070   | 3,200,243    | _            | -          | 9,094,313  |
| Term deposits   | 7,960,181   |              |              |            | 7,960,181  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                     | 680,708     | _            | _            | _          | 680,708    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                           | 000,700     | -            | _            | 118,350    | 118,350    |
| Other receivables and prepayments                             | -           | -            | -            | 795,556    | 795,556    |
| Total assets  | 13,254,959  | 5,280,243    |              | 913,906    | 19,449,108 |
| Total assets  | 13,234,939  | 3,260,243    | <del>_</del> | 913,900    | 19,449,108 |
| Liabilities   |             |              |              |            |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                               |             |              |              |            |            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                       | _           | _            | _            | _          |            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                 | _           | -            | _            | 30,808     | 30,808     |
| Accrued expenses  | _           | _            | _            | 15,271     | 15,271     |
| Total liabilities   | <u>_</u>    | <del>-</del> | <u>-</u>     | 46,079     | 46,079     |
| Total profit sensitivity gap                                  | 13,254,959  | 5,280,243    | <u>-</u>     | 40,079     | 40,079     |
| Zom prozestimini, gap   | - , - ,     | -,,          | •            |            |            |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund                         |             |              |              |            |            |
| Assets  |             |              |              |            |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or los | -           | -            | -            | 4,997,537  | 4,997,537  |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value                | -           | -            | -            | -          | -          |
| through other comprehensive income                            |             |              |              |            |            |
| Term deposits   | 1,596,775   | -            | -            | -          | 1,596,775  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                     | 783,431     | -            | -            | -          | 783,431    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                           | -           | -            | -            | 239        | 239        |
| Other receivables   |             | -            | -            | 63,534     | 63,534     |
| Total assets  | 2,380,206   | -            | -            | 5,061,310  | 7,441,516  |
|   |             |              |              |            |            |
| Liabilities   |             |              |              |            |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                               | -           | -            | -            | -          |            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                       | -           | -            | -            | -          | -          |
| Distributions to unitholders                                  | -           | -            | -            | 14,742     | 14,742     |
| Accrued expenses  |             | -            | -            | 9,347      | 9,347      |
| Total liabilities   |             | -            | -            | 24,089     | 24,089     |
| Total profit sensitivity gap                                  | 2,380,206   | =            | i            |            |            |

# **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| At 31 March 2019  | 0-12 months | 1 - 10 years                          | More than 10 years | Non-profit<br>bearing | Total                                 |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | US\$        | US\$                                  | US\$               | US\$                  | US\$                                  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                             |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| Assets  |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or los | -           | -                                     | -                  | 225,221,094           | 225,221,094                           |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value                |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| through other comprehensive income                            | 2,100,239   | 7,303,170                             | -                  | -                     | 9,403,409                             |
| Term deposits   | 2,499,990   |                                       | -                  |                       | 2,499,990                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                     | 5,199,993   | -                                     | -                  | -                     | 5,199,993                             |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                           | -           | -                                     | -                  | 63,662                | 63,662                                |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales                        | -           | -                                     | -                  | 181,614               | 181,614                               |
| Other receivables   |             | -                                     | =                  | 1,256,425             | 1,256,425                             |
| Total assets  | 9,800,223   | 7,303,170                             | -                  | 226,722,795           | 243,826,187                           |
| Liabilities   |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                               | _           | -                                     | -                  | -                     | -<br>-                                |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                       | _           | -                                     | -                  | -                     | -                                     |
| Distributions to unit holders                                 | -           | -                                     | -                  | 693,639               | 693,639                               |
| Accrued expenses  | _           | -                                     | -                  | 512,888               | 512,888                               |
| Total liabilities   | _           | -                                     | -                  | 1,206,527             | 1,206,527                             |
| Total profit sensitivity gap                                  | 9,800,223   | 7,303,170                             |                    |                       |                                       |
|   |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund                    |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| Assets  |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or     | -           | -                                     | -                  | 88,276,220            | 88,276,220                            |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through        | 1,001,700   | 1,613,612                             | -                  | -                     | 2,615,312                             |
| other comprehensive income                                    | 1 757 241   |                                       |                    |                       | 1 757 241                             |
| Term deposits   | 1,757,341   | -                                     | -                  | -                     | 1,757,341                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                     | 5,018,510   | -                                     | -                  | -                     | 5,018,510                             |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                           | _           | -                                     | -                  | 26,618                | 26,618                                |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales                        | _           | -                                     |                    | -                     | - (42.061                             |
| Other receivables   |             | 1 (10 (10                             |                    | 642,061               | 642,061                               |
| Total assets  | 7,777,551   | 1,613,612                             | -                  | 88,944,899            | 98,336,062                            |
| Liabilities   |             |                                       |                    |                       |                                       |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                               | _           | -                                     | -                  | _                     | -                                     |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                       | _           | -                                     | -                  | -                     | -                                     |
| Distributions to unit holders                                 | _           | -                                     | -                  | 454,577               | 454,577                               |
| Accrued expenses  | _           | -                                     | -                  | 210,684               | 210,684                               |
| Total liabilities   | _           | -                                     | -                  | 665,260               | 665,261                               |
| Total profit sensitivity gap                                  | 7,777,551   | 1,613,612                             |                    | •                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| , -   | -           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |                       |                                       |

# **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

|   |              |             | More than 10 | Non-profit |                                       |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| At 31 March 2019  | 0-12 months  | 1- 10 years | years        | bearing    | Total                                 |
|   | US\$         | US\$        | US\$         | US\$       | US\$                                  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                                     |              |             |              |            |                                       |
| Assets  |              |             |              |            |                                       |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss        | <del>-</del> | -           | <del>-</del> | -          | -                                     |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehe | - , ,        | 32,755,547  | 2,027,353    | -          | 40,154,979                            |
| Term deposits   | 759,337      | -           | -            | -          | 759,337                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 2,382,576    | -           | -            | -          | 2,382,576                             |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                   | -            | -           | -            | 42,453     | 42,453                                |
| Other receivables and prepayments                                     |              | -           | -            | 534,961    | 534,961                               |
| Total assets  | 8,513,992    | 32,755,547  | 2,027,353    | 577,414    | 43,874,306                            |
| Liabilities   |              |             |              |            |                                       |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                               | _            | _           | _            | _          | -                                     |
| Distributions to unitholders  | _            | _           | _            | 103,989    | 103,989                               |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                       | _            | -           | _            | -          | -                                     |
| Accrued expenses  | _            | -           | _            | 25,540     | 25,540                                |
| Total liabilities   | _            | -           | -            | 129,530    | 129,529                               |
| Total profit sensitivity gap  | 8,513,992    | 32,755,547  | <u>-</u>     |            |                                       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                        |              |             |              |            |                                       |
| Assets  |              |             |              |            |                                       |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss        | _            | -           |              | 23,232,808 | 23,232,808                            |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehe | t -          | 1,501,410   |              | -          | 1,501,410                             |
| Term deposits   | _            | -           |              | -          | =                                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 367,859      | -           |              | -          | 367,859                               |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                   | _            | -           |              | 6          | 6                                     |
| Other receivables   | _            | -           |              | 72,205     | 72,205                                |
| Total assets  | 367,859      | 1,501,410   |              | 23,305,019 | 25,174,288                            |
| Liabilities   |              |             |              |            |                                       |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                               | _            | _           |              | _          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Distributions to unitholders  | _            | -           |              | 43,502     | 43,502                                |
| Accrued expenses  | -            | _           |              | 67,373     | 67,373                                |
| Total liabilities   |              | _           |              | 110,875    | 110,875                               |
| Total profit sensitivity gap  | 367,859      | 1,501,410   | _            | ,          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| US\$   |                                     |             |             | More than 10 | Non-profit   |            |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Page   Page | At 31 March 2019                    | 0-12 months | 1- 10 years |              | bearing      | Total      |
| Assets         -         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         398,848         -         -         -         398,848         -         13,764         13,764         13,764         13,764         14,512         44  |                                     | US\$        | US\$        | US\$         | US\$         | US\$       |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss         -         18,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         78,526,622         18,526,622         18,526,622         78,526,622         78,526,622         78,526,622         39,848         -  |                                     |             |             |              |              |            |
| Priced income securities measured at fair value through other comprehend Cash and cash equivalents  |                                     |             |             |              |              | 10.504.400 |
| Cash and cash equivalents         398,848         .         .         398,848           Subscriptions due from unit holders         -         .         13,764         13,764         13,764         13,764         14,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         46,512         10,502         10,502         10,502         10,502         10,502         10,502         10,502         10,502         10,502         10,707         17,707  |                                     | -           | -           |              | 18,526,622   | 18,526,622 |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders         -         -         13,764         13,764         14,512         44,513         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512         44,512  |                                     |             | -           |              | -            |            |
| Other receivables         -         -         44,512         44,512         44,512         398,348         -         81,584,988         18,584,784 <td>•</td> <td>398,848</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>  | •                                   | 398,848     | -           |              | -            |            |
| Name  | -                                   | -           | -           |              | ,            |            |
| Liabilities         Accounts payable - Investment purchases         - <th< td=""><td>Other receivables</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  | Other receivables                   | -           | -           |              |              |            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   |                                     | 398,848     |             |              | 18,584,898   | 18,983,746 |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | I inhilities                        |             |             |              |              |            |
| Distributions to unitholders         -         -         17,707         17,707           Redemptions due to unit holders         -         -         -         -         -           Accrued expenses         -         -         -         47,398         47,398           Total liabilities         -         -         -         65,104         65,105           Total profit sensitivity gap         398,848         -  |                                     | _           | _           |              | _            | _          |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   |                                     | _           | _           |              | 17 707       | 17 707     |
| Accrued expenses         -         -         47,398         47,398           Total liabilities         -         -         -         65,104         65,105           Total profit sensitivity gap         398,848         -         -         65,104         65,105           Coasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund           Assets         -  |                                     | _           | _           |              | -            | -          |
| Total liabilities         -         -         65,104         65,105           Total profit sensitivity gap         398,848         -         65,104         65,105           Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund           Assets         -  | •                                   | _           | _           |              | 47.398       | 47.398     |
| Total profit sensitivity gap         398,848         -         Casis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund           Assets         Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss         -<  | •                                   | _           | _           |              | ,            |            |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund           Assets         Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss         Image: Color of the   |                                     | 398,848     | -           |              |              | 30,230     |
| Assets         -         9,548,128         -         -         -         9,548,128         -         -         -         9,548,128         -         -         -         9,548,128         -         -         -         -         9,548,128         -         -         -         -         9,548,128         -  |                                     |             |             | _            |              |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         9,548,128         -         Fixed income securities measured at fair value         4,614,070         4,934,058         -         -         9,548,128         -         -         9,548,128         -         -         8,872,504         -         -         -         8,872,504         -         -         -         -         8,872,504         -         -         -         1,202,454         -         -         -         1,202,454         -         -         -         1,202,454         -         -         -         1,202,454         -         -         -         25,990         25,990         25,990         25,990         25,990         25,990         261,215   |                                     |             |             |              |              |            |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value         4,614,070         4,934,058         -         -         9,548,128           Term deposits         8,872,504         -         -         -         8,872,504           Cash and cash equivalents         1,202,454         -         -         -         1,202,454           Subscriptions due from unit holders         -         -         -         25,990         25,990           Other receivables and prepayments         -         -         -         261,215         261,215           14,689,028         4,934,058         -         287,205         19,910,291           Liabilities         -  |                                     |             |             |              |              |            |
| Term deposits         8,872,504         -         -         -         8,872,504           Cash and cash equivalents         1,202,454         -         -         -         1,202,454           Subscriptions due from unit holders         -         -         -         25,990         25,990           Other receivables and prepayments         -         -         -         261,215         261,215           Liabilities         -         -         -         287,205         19,910,291           Liabilities         -         -         -         -         287,205         19,910,291           Liabilities         -         -         -         -         287,205         19,910,291           Liabilities         -  |                                     | -           | -           | -            | -            | -          |
| Cash and cash equivalents         1,202,454         -         -         -         1,202,454           Subscriptions due from unit holders         -         -         -         25,990         25,990           Other receivables and prepayments         -         -         -         261,215         261,215           14,689,028         4,934,058         -         287,205         19,910,291           Liabilities           Accounts payable - Investment purchases         -         -         -         -         -           Distributions to unitholders         -         -         -         -         -         -           Redemptions due to unit holders         -         -         -         42,393         42,393           Accrued expenses         -         -         -         14,376         14,376           Total liabilities         -         -         -         56,769         56,769   |                                     | 4,614,070   | 4,934,058   | -            | -            |            |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders         -         -         -         25,990         25,990           Other receivables and prepayments         -         -         -         261,215         261,215           14,689,028         4,934,058         -         287,205         19,910,291           Liabilities           Accounts payable - Investment purchases         -         -         -         -         -           Distributions to unitholders         -         -         -         -         -         -           Redemptions due to unit holders         -         -         -         42,393         42,393           Accrued expenses         -         -         -         14,376         14,376           Total liabilities         -         -         -         56,769         56,769   | Term deposits                       | 8,872,504   | -           | -            | -            | 8,872,504  |
| Content receivables and prepayments         -         -         261,215         261,215           14,689,028         4,934,058         -         287,205         19,910,291           Liabilities           Accounts payable - Investment purchases         -         -         -         -         -           Distributions to unitholders         -         -         -         -         -         -           Redemptions due to unit holders         -         -         -         42,393         42,393           Accrued expenses         -         -         -         14,376         14,376           Total liabilities         -         -         -         56,769         56,769   | Cash and cash equivalents           | 1,202,454   | -           | -            | -            | 1,202,454  |
| Liabilities         -         287,205         19,910,291           Accounts payable - Investment purchases         - </td <td>Subscriptions due from unit holders</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>25,990</td> <td>25,990</td>   | Subscriptions due from unit holders | -           | -           | -            | 25,990       | 25,990     |
| Liabilities         Accounts payable - Investment purchases       - <t< td=""><td>Other receivables and prepayments</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>261,215</td><td>261,215</td></t<>   | Other receivables and prepayments   | -           | -           | -            | 261,215      | 261,215    |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases       - <td></td> <td>14,689,028</td> <td>4,934,058</td> <td><del>-</del></td> <td>287,205</td> <td>19,910,291</td>   |                                     | 14,689,028  | 4,934,058   | <del>-</del> | 287,205      | 19,910,291 |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases       - <td>I ighilities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | I ighilities                        |             |             |              |              |            |
| Distributions to unitholders       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       42,393       42,393         Accrued expenses       -       -       -       -       14,376       14,376         Total liabilities       -       -       -       56,769       56,769   | <del></del>                         |             |             |              |              |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders       -       -       -       42,393       42,393         Accrued expenses       -       -       -       14,376       14,376         Total liabilities       -       -       -       56,769       56,769  |                                     | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    | <del>-</del> | <del>-</del> | <u>-</u>   |
| Accrued expenses         -         -         -         14,376         14,376           Total liabilities         -         -         -         56,769         56,769  |                                     | -           | -           | -            |              | 42 393     |
| Total liabilities 56,769 56,769   | -                                   | -<br>-      | -           | -            |              |            |
|   | *                                   | _           | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>     |              |            |
|   | Total profit sensitivity gap        | 14,689,028  | 4,934,058   |              | 20,707       | 20,707     |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.2.2 Profit rate risk (continued)

|  |            |             | More than 10 | Non-profit |                                       |
|--|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| At 31 March 2019   | 0-6 months | 1- 10 years | years        | bearing    | Total                                 |
|  | US\$       | US\$        |              | US\$       | US\$                                  |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund                                |            |             |              |            |                                       |
| Assets   |            |             |              |            |                                       |
| Financial assets as available-for-sale measured at fair value        | -          | -           | -            | 5,568,007  | 5,568,007                             |
| Fixed income securities as available-for-sale measured at fair value | 502,284    | _           | -            | -          | 502,284                               |
| Term deposits  | 1,606,783  | -           | -            | -          | 1,606,783                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 661,950    | -           | -            | -          | 661,950                               |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                  | -          | -           | -            | 13,053     | 13,053                                |
| Other receivables  | _          | -           | -            | 52,726     | 52,726                                |
|  | 2,771,017  | -           | -            | 5,633,786  | 8,404,803                             |
| Liabilities  |            |             |              |            |                                       |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                      | -          | -           | -            | -          | -                                     |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                              | -          | -           | -            | -          | -                                     |
| Distributions to unitholders   | -          | -           | -            | 17,199     | 17,199                                |
| Accrued expenses   |            | -           | -            | 8,921      | 8,921                                 |
| Total liabilities  | _          | -           | -            | 26,120     | 26,120                                |
| Total profit sensitivity gap   | 2,771,017  | -           | _            |            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

#### Sensitivity analysis

A 0.5% change in profit rates would have an impact on net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares, and the increase/decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares, of US\$103,034 (31 March 2019: US\$85,517) for Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, US\$62,086 (31 March 2019: US\$46,956) for Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, US\$212,064 (31 March 2019: US\$206,348) for Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund, US\$12,391 (31 March 2019: US\$9,346) for Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund, US\$5,658 (31 March 2019: US\$1,994) for Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund, US\$92,676 (31 March 2019: US\$98,115) for Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund and US\$11,901 (31 March 2019: \$13,855) for Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund.

The sensitivity analysis is based on reporting date balances held with the Oasis Global Income Fund, the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund and/or the reporting date balances of any deposits held directly with credit institutions.

The profit rate sensitivity provided above represents a hypothetical outcome and is not intended to be predictive. Market conditions, and therefore future profit rates, could vary significantly from that suggested.

In accordance with the Company's policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Company's overall profit sensitivity on a continuous basis and the Board of Directors review it on a yearly basis and quarterly basis when the financial statements are reviewed.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.2.3 Currency risk

The Company holds assets denominated in currencies other than the US Dollar, the functional currency. The Company is therefore exposed to currency risk, as the value of the securities denominated in other currencies will fluctuate due to changes in exchange rates. The Company's policy is not to enter into any currency hedging transactions.

The table below summarises the Company's exposure to currency risks.

|                        | Combined<br>Company Total | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Global Low | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Global Short | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------|--|--------------|---|
|                        | US\$                      | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$       | US\$   | US\$         | US\$  |
| Currency exposure as a | at 31 March 202           | 0                                       |  |   |            |  |              |   |
| Currency               |                           |   |  |   |            |  |              |   |
| Australian Dollar      | 4,534,411                 | 2,186,411                               | 2,348,000  | -                                       | -          | _  | -            | -   |
| Canadian Dollar        | 1,715,899                 | -                                       | 1,715,899  | -                                       | -          | -  | _            | -   |
| Euro                   | 26,432,871                | 22,191,443                              | 3,078,979  | 483                                     | 283,991    | 326,587  | 1            | 551,387                                     |
| Great British Pound    | 44,950,685                | 16,437,733                              | 14,210,282                                       | 1,033,386                               | 3,425,089  | 2,847,520  | 391,299      | 6,605,377                                   |
| Hong Kong Dollar       | -                         | -                                       | -  | -                                       | -          | -  | -            | -   |
| Japanese Yen           | 7,151,270                 | 6,753,098                               | (1)  | -                                       | 197,207    | 200,966  | -            | -   |
| Singapore Dollar       | 1,952,681                 | -                                       | 1,952,681  | -                                       | -          | -  | -            | -   |
| South African Rand     | 11,586,132                | 7,010,577                               | 3,426,547  | -                                       | 406,339    | 307,993  | 213,484      | 221,192                                     |
| Norwegian Kroner       | 2,165                     | 2,165                                   | -  | -                                       | -          | -  | -            | -   |
|                        | 98,326,116                | 54,581,427                              | 26,732,387                                       | 1,033,869                               | 4,312,626  | 3,683,065  | 604,784      | 7,377,956                                   |
| Currency exposure as a | at 31 March 201           | 9                                       |  |   |            |  |              |   |
| Currency               |                           |   |  |   |            |  |              |   |
| Australian Dollar      | 12,497,177                | 6,143,679                               | 6,353,498  | -                                       | -          | -  | _            | -   |
| Canadian Dollar        | 2,429,687                 | -                                       | 2,429,687  | -                                       | -          | -  | -            | -   |
| Euro                   | 36,337,033                | 27,211,206                              | 8,351,586  | (12,443)                                | 295,707    | 327,376  | 1            | 163,600                                     |
| Great British Pound    | 66,841,480                | 25,293,783                              | 21,971,720                                       | 4,008,255                               | 3,829,431  | 3,264,449  | 520,146      | 7,953,696                                   |
| Hong Kong Dollar       | 7                         | -                                       | -  | -                                       | 7          | -  | -            | -   |
| Japanese Yen           | 6,249,320                 | 5,926,522                               | -  | -                                       | 161,819    | 160,979  | -            | -   |
| Singapore Dollar       | 2,987,204                 | -                                       | 2,987,204  | -                                       | -          | -  | -            | -   |
| South African Rand     | 11,913,185                | 6,992,209                               | 4,250,580  | -                                       | 249,655    | 187,027  | -            | 233,714                                     |
|                        | 139,255,093               | 71,567,397                              | 46,344,275                                       | 3,995,812                               | 4,536,618  | 3,939,831  | 520,147      | 8,351,010                                   |

#### Sensitivity analysis

A 5% change in exchange rates would have an impact on net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares, and the increase/decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares as follows:

|               |               |                |                    |                | Oasis Crescent         | Oasis Crescent         | Oasis Crescent |                |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|               |               | Oasis Crescent | Oasis Crescent     | Oasis Crescent | Global Low             | Global Medium          | Global Short   | Oasis Crescent |
|               | Combined      | Global Equity  | Global Property    | Global Income  | <b>Equity Balanced</b> | <b>Equity Balanced</b> | Term Income    | Variable       |
|               | Company Total | Fund           | <b>Equity Fund</b> | Fund           | Fund                   | Fund                   | Fund           | Balanced Fund  |
|               | US\$          | US\$           | US\$               | US\$           | US\$                   | US\$                   | US\$           | US\$           |
| 31 March 2020 | 4,916,306     | 2,729,071      | 1,336,619          | 51,693         | 215,631                | 184,153                | 30,239         | 368,898        |
| 31 March 2019 | 6,962,755     | 3,578,370      | 2,317,214          | 199,791        | 226,831                | 196,992                | 26,007         | 417,551        |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.2.3 Currency risk (continued)

The exchange rate sensitivity provided above represents a hypothetical outcome and is not intended to be predictive. Market conditions could vary significantly from that suggested.

The currency price information provided in the table above represents a hypothetical outcome and is not intended to be predictive. Market conditions could vary significantly from that suggested.

In accordance with the Company's policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Company's overall currency position on a continuous basis and the Board of Directors review it on a quarterly basis when the financial statements are reviewed.

#### 3.3 Credit risk

The Company takes on exposure to credit risk, which is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts in full when due. Impairment provisions are provided for losses that have been incurred by the statement of financial position date, if any.

All transactions in listed securities are settled/paid for upon delivery using approved brokers on recognised exchanges. The risk of default is considered minimal, as delivery of securities sold is only made once the Depository has received payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been received by the Depository. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligation.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

## 3.3 Credit risk (continued)

At the reporting date, the Company's financial assets exposed to credit risk amounted to the following:

| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund   | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | US\$          | US\$          |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 14,523,201    | 9,403,409     |
| Term deposits   | 1,279,608     | 2,499,990     |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 4,804,033     | 5,199,993     |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 961,813       | 63,662        |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | -             | 181,614       |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 2,001,199     | 1,256,425     |
|   | 23,569,855    | 18,605,093    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund  |               |               |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 5,169,991     | 2,615,312     |
| Term deposits   | 1,029,352     | 1,757,341     |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 6,217,762     | 5,018,510     |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 97,799        | 26,618        |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | 284,918       | -             |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 1,001,950     | 642,061       |
|   | 13,801,772    | 10,059,842    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund   |               |               |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 38,647,783    | 40,154,979    |
| Term deposits   | 3,208,695     | 759,337       |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 2,557,396     | 2,382,576     |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 120,317       | 42,453        |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 528,778       | 534,961       |
|   | 45,062,969    | 43,874,306    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                                    |               |               |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 1,500,180     | 1,501,410     |
| Term deposits   | -             | 267.050       |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 977,993       | 367,859       |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 814           | 72.205        |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 73,596        | 72,205        |
|   | 2,552,583     | 1,941,480     |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Notes to the financial statements (continued)

#### 3.3 Credit risk (continued)

| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                    | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | US\$          | US\$          |
| Fixed income securities as available-for-sale measured at fair value | -             | -             |
| Term deposits  | -             | _             |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 1,131,510     | 398,848       |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                  | 10,608        | 13,764        |
| Other receivables and prepayments                                    | 48,183        | 44,512        |
|  | 1,190,301     | 457,124       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund                         |               |               |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other         |               |               |
| comprehensive income   | 9,894,313     | 9,548,128     |
| Term deposits  | 7,960,181     | 8,872,504     |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 680,708       | 1,202,454     |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                  | 118,350       | 25,990        |
| Other receivables and prepayments                                    | 795,556       | 261,215       |
|  | 19,449,108    | 19,910,291    |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund                                |               |               |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other         |               | 502.294       |
| comprehensive income   | -             | 502,284       |
| Term deposits  | 1,596,775     | 1,606,783     |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 783,431       | 661,950       |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                                  | 239           | 13,053        |
| Other receivables and prepayments                                    | 63,534        | 52,726        |
|  | 2,443,979     | 2,836,796     |

The Sub-Funds are exposed to credit risk on the cash and bank balances held with BNP Paribas Securities Services Dublin Branch, the Depository. The Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund is directly exposed and the other Sub-Funds are indirectly exposed to credit risk as a result of term deposits held by the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the Depository and other third parties may cause the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund and the Sub-Funds' rights with respect to cash and/or term deposits to be delayed or limited. The Investment Manager monitors this risk by monitoring the credit profile of the Depository on a monthly basis from rating agencies. At 31 March 2020, the credit rating for BNP Paribas Securities Services is P-1 (31 March 2019: P-1) from Moody's Ratings.

The Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Property Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund, Oasis Crescent Medium Equity Balanced Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund and Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund are also exposed to credit risk on the deposits they hold with various financial institutions. These are held in the normal course of business in segregated accounts.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.3 Credit risk (continued)

Bankruptcy or insolvency of any of these institutions may cause the Sub-Funds' rights with respect to cash and/or term deposits to be delayed or limited.

The Investment Manager monitors this risk by monitoring the credit rating of the institutions on a monthly basis from Fitch Ratings or Standard and Poor's.

The counterparties holding these deposits are listed below with their credit rating.

|   | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| ABSA Bank (Fitch)                         | В             | В             |
| Al Rayan Bank (Moody's)                   | P-1           | P-1           |
| Barclays Plc (Moody's)                    | P-2           | P-1           |
| HSBC (Standard & Poor's)                  | A-1           | A-1           |
| Nedbank Group Ltd (Fitch)                 | В             | В             |
| Qatar Islamic Bank (Fitch)                | F1            | F1            |
| Rand Merchant Bank (Standard & Poor's)    | В             | В             |
| Standard Bank Group Ltd (Fitch)           | В             | В             |
| National Bank of Abu Dhabi (Moody's)      | P-1           | P-1           |
| Qatar National Bank (Standard & Poor's)   | A-1           | A-1           |
| Emirates Islamic Bank (Standard & Poor's) | A-1           | A-1           |

Substantially all of the assets of the Sub-Funds are held by BNP Paribas Securities Services Dublin Branch, the Depository. Bankruptcy or insolvency of the Depository may cause the Sub-Funds' rights with respect to securities held by the Depository to be delayed or limited. The Sub-Funds monitor the risk by monitoring the credit quality and financial positions of the Depository.

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the Company's investment in Sukuks may cause the Sub-Funds' rights with respect to capital and/or coupon payments to be delayed or limited. The Investment Manager monitors their risk by monitoring the rating of the certificates by Moody's Investor Services Limited, Standard and Poor's and Fitch Ratings.

The ratings of the certificates are outlined below:

|  | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| DP World Sukuk Limited (Moody's)       | Baa1          | Baa1          |
| KT Turkey Sukuk Limited (Fitch)        | B+            | BB-           |
| TF Vrlik Kirlama (Fitch)               | NA            | BB-           |
| QIB Sukuk Funding (Fitch)              | A+            | A+            |
| Wakala Sukuk 10 year (Moody's)         | A3            | A3            |
| Hazine Mustesarligi Varl (Fitch)       | BB-           | BB            |
| SOQ Sukuk A Q.S. (Standard and Poor's) | AA-           | AA-           |
| Perusahaan Penerbit Sukuk (Moody's)    | Baa3          | Baa2          |
| Pakistan Sukuk (Fitch)                 | В3            | В3            |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.3 Credit risk (continued)

|  | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| SOAFSK Corp Sukuk (Fitch's)                            | BB            | BB+           |
| ISDB Sukuk (Standard and Poor's)                       | AAA           | AAA           |
| IFC Sukuk (Standard and Poor's)                        | AAA           | AAA           |
| DIB (Moody's)  | P-2           | Not rated     |
| Hong Kong Sukuk 2017 Ltd (Standard and Poor's)         | AA+           | AA+           |
| KSA SUKUK LTD (Standard and Poor's)                    | A             | A+            |
| DP World Sukuk Limited2 (Moody's)                      | Baa1          | Baa1          |
| Saudi Electricity (Fitch)                              | A-            | A2            |
| Malaysia 2026 (Standard and Poor's)                    | A3            | A-            |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management ( (Fitch) ) | A+            | A+            |
| SOQ Sukuk A Q.S. (Standard and Poor's)                 | AA-           | AA-           |

As part of the research process, the Investment Manager makes an initial assessment of all operational risks of a target investment, including credit risk. Based on this detailed research an internal rating is assigned to each target investment which is used in the decision to invest.

On an ongoing basis and in accordance with the Company's policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Company's overall credit risk on a continuous basis and the Board of Directors review it on a quarterly basis.

#### 3.4 Liquidity risk

The Company is exposed to daily cash redemptions of redeemable participating shares. It therefore invests the majority of its assets in investments that are traded in an active market and can be readily converted to cash. It may invest only a limited proportion of its assets in investments not listed on a stock exchange.

The Company's listed securities are considered readily realisable as they are listed on recognised international stock exchanges.

The Board of Directors of the Company may limit the number of shares of any Sub-Fund repurchased on any Dealing Day to 10% of the total number of shares of that Sub-Fund in issue. In this event, the limitation will apply pro rata so that all shareholders wishing to have shares of that Sub-Fund repurchased on that Dealing Day realise the same proportion of their shares. Shares not repurchased, but which would otherwise have been repurchased, will be carried forward for repurchase on the next Dealing Day. No such restrictions have been applied by the Board of Directors during the financial year.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.4 Liquidity risk (continued)

In addition, with respect to a repurchase request which would result in shares representing less than 5% of the Net Asset Value of any Sub-Fund being repurchased by the Company on any Dealing Day, the Directors may elect that the Company satisfy the repurchase request in whole or in part by distribution of investments of the relevant Sub-Fund in specie. No repurchase was effected through a distribution of investments during the financial year.

The Company has the ability to borrow in the short term to ensure settlements. No such borrowings have arisen during the financial year. There is no formal agreement but any use of such facility will incur a standard interest rate of 1.5%.

The table overleaf summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due equal their carrying amounts, as the impact of discounting is insignificant. The table also analyses the maturity profile of the Company's financial assets (undiscounted) in order to provide a complete view of the Company's contractual commitments and liquidity.

#### **Financial liabilities**

The maturity groupings are based on the remaining financial years from the end of the financial reporting year to the contractual maturity date. When a counterparty has a choice of when the amount is paid, the liability is allocated to the earliest financial year in which the Company can be required to pay.

#### **Financial assets**

Analysis of equity and debt securities into maturity groupings is based on the expected date on which these assets will be realised. For other assets, the analysis into maturity groupings is based on the remaining financial years from the end of the financial reporting year to the contractual maturity date or if earlier, the expected date the assets will be realised.

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| Residentification of the properties of the                         | A   | Less than 1 month | 1 - 3 months           | 3 months  | 1 to 10   | No stated   | T. 4.1        |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or financial assets measured at fair value through profit or general compensive incomersecurities measured at fair value through profit or general compensive incomersecurities measured at fair value through profit or general compensive incomerse with the com                        | As at 31 March 2020                                       |                   |                        | to 1 year | years     | maturity    | Total         |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or fixed comore securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income recognitions measured at fair value through other comprehensive income recognitions with the comprehensive income recognition of the comprehensive income recogniti                        | - · ·   | US\$              | US\$                   | US\$      | US\$      | US\$        | US\$          |
| Predictione securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive incromer comprehensive incromer comprehensive incromer comprehensive incromer comprehensive incromer comprehensive incrome comprehensive incromer comprehensive incomer comprehensive incromer comprehensive incomer    |   | _                 | -                      | _         | _         | 177,582,891 | 177,582,891   |
| Betwee comprehensive incomes         4,804,033         0.29,994         1,029,614         0.5         1,279,686           Cash and cash equivalents         4,804,033         0.         0.         0.         4,804,033           Scoutis receivable - Investing stages         961,813         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.         0.0         0.   |   | _                 | 4.284.514              | 1.503.940 | 8,734,747 | _           |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents  |   |                   | , - ,-                 | , ,-      | -,,-      |             | ,, -          |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders  | -   | -                 | 249,994                | 1,029,614 | -         | -           | 1,279,608     |
| Accounts receivables Investment sales Other receivables and prepayments         1.494,30         50,505         36,1821         94,028         2,010,152,748           Financial Lishilities           Redemptions due to unit holders         7,810,30         2         5         6         7,810,30         1         6         7,810,30         1         6         7,810,30         1         6         7,810,30         1         6         7,810,30         1         7,810,30         1         7,810,30         1         7,810,30         1  | Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 4,804,033         | -                      | -         | -         | -           | 4,804,033     |
| Other receivables and prepayments         1,494,300         30,959         36,121         94,028         7,708,203         20,103,708           Financial Lishilities         7,200,236         4,885,407         2,895,75         8,828,75         17,708,209         20,115,274           Distributions due to unifolders         7,810,300         -<   | Subscriptions due from unit holders                       | 961,813           | -                      | -         | -         | -           | 961,813       |
| Primarcial Liabilities   | Accounts receivable - Investment sales                    | -                 | -                      | -         | -         | -           | -             |
| Primarcial Liabilities   | Other receivables and prepayments                         | 1,494,390         | 50,959                 | 361,821   | 94,028    | -           |               |
| Redemptions due to unit holders  |   | 7,260,236         | 4,585,467              | 2,895,375 | 8,828,775 | 177,582,891 | 201,152,745   |
| Redemptions due to unit holders  | Financial I jabilities                                    |                   |                        |           | -         |             |               |
| Principal process  |   | _                 | <u>-</u>               | _         | _         | _           | _             |
| Accounts payable Investment purchases         (292,561)         (177,664)         -         -         -         -         (470,225)           Acrued expenses         (292,561)         (177,664)         -         -         -         (470,225)           State sates due to holders of redeemable participating shares         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         (199,901,490)           Liquidity gap         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         -         (199,901,490)           As at 31 March 2019         (193,714,845)         4,407,803         2,895,75         8,828,75         177,528,901         -  |   | (781,030)         | _                      | _         | _         | _           | (781.030)     |
| Accrued expenses         (292,561)         (177,664)         -         -         -         470,225           Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating shares         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -         -         -         -         (199,901,490)         -  | Accounts payable - Investment purchases                   | -                 | -                      | -         | _         | -           | -             |
| shares         (199,01,490)         -         -         -         (199,01,490)           Liquidity gap         (103,718,485)         (177,664)         -         -         -         (201,152,745)           As at 31 March 2019         Server Global Equity Fund         Server Server Global Equity Fund         Server Serv  |   | (292,561)         | (177,664)              | -         | _         | -           | (470,225)     |
| Liquidity gap         (200,975,081)         (177,664)         -         -         -         (201,152,745)           As at 31 March 2019         As at 31 March 2019         Sex Sevent Global Equity Fund         Sex Sevent Glo   | -   |                   |                        |           |           |             |               |
| Liquidity gap (193,714,845) 4,407,803 2,895,375 8,828,775 177,582,891  | shares  | (199,901,490)     | -                      | -         | -         | -           | (199,901,490) |
| As at 31 March 2019 Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Financial Assets Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders Accounts receivable - Investment sales IBI,614 Other receivables and prepayments  602,649 14,538 60,47,918 14,538 15,14,528 16,04,79,18 14,538 15,14,528 15,14,528 15,14,538 1 |   | (200,975,081)     | (177,664)              | -         | -         | -           | (201,152,745) |
| Primacial Assets   Primacial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss   Primacial Assets   Primacial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income   Primacial Assets   Pr   | Liquidity gap   | (193,714,845)     | 4,407,803              | 2,895,375 | 8,828,775 | 177,582,891 |               |
| Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss   | As at 31 March 2019                                       |                   |                        |           |           |             |               |
| Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss   | Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                         |                   |                        |           |           |             |               |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income   -   -   2,100,239   7,303,170   -   9,403,409     Term deposits  |   |                   |                        |           |           |             |               |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income   -   -   2,100,239   7,303,170   -   9,403,409     Term deposits  | Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or |                   |                        |           |           |             |               |
| other comprehensive income         -         -         2,100,239         7,303,170         -         9,403,409           Term deposits         -         499,990         2,000,000         -         -         2,499,990           Cash and cash equivalents         5,199,993         -         -         -         -         5,199,993           Subscriptions due from unit holders         63,662         -         -         -         -         63,662           Accounts receivable - Investment sales         181,614         -         -         -         -         181,614           Other receivables and prepayments         602,649         14,538         561,445         77,792         -         1,256,425           Financial Liabilities         -         -         -         -         -         1,256,425           Redemptions due to unit holders         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Distributions to unitholders         693,639         -   |   | -                 | -                      | -         | -         | 225,221,094 | 225,221,094   |
| Term deposits - 499,990 2,000,000 - 2,499,990 Cash and cash equivalents 5,199,993 5,199,993 Subscriptions due from unit holders 63,662 63,662 Accounts receivable - Investment sales 181,614 181,614 Other receivables and prepayments 602,649 14,538 561,445 77,792 - 1,256,425 6,047,918 514,528 4,661,684 7,380,962 225,221,094 243,826,187 Financial Liabilities  Redemptions due to unit holders (693,639) Accounts payable - Investment purchases (512,888) Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating shares (242,619,660) (242,619,660) (243,653,445) (172,742) (243,826,187)   | Fixed income securities measured at fair value through    |                   |                        | 2 100 220 | 7 202 170 |             | 0.402.400     |
| Cash and cash equivalents         5,199,993         -         -         -         5,199,993           Subscriptions due from unit holders         63,662         -         -         -         63,662           Accounts receivable - Investment sales         181,614         -         -         -         181,614           Other receivables and prepayments         602,649         14,538         561,445         77,792         -         1,256,425           Financial Liabilities         -         -         -         -         1,256,425           Redemptions due to unit holders         - </td <td>other comprehensive income</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2,100,239</td> <td>7,303,170</td> <td>-</td> <td>9,403,409</td>  | other comprehensive income                                | -                 | -                      | 2,100,239 | 7,303,170 | -           | 9,403,409     |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders         63,662         -         -         -         -         63,662           Accounts receivable - Investment sales         181,614         -         -         -         -         181,614           Other receivables and prepayments         602,649         14,538         561,445         77,792         -         1,256,425           Financial Liabilities         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         243,826,187           Primancial Liabilities         -  | Term deposits   | -                 | 499,990                | 2,000,000 | -         | -           | 2,499,990     |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales         181,614         -         -         -         -         181,614           Other receivables and prepayments         602,649         14,538         561,445         77,792         -         1,256,425           6,047,918         514,528         4,661,684         7,380,962         225,221,094         243,826,187           Financial Liabilities           Redemptions due to unit holders         -   | Cash and cash equivalents                                 | 5,199,993         | -                      | -         | -         | -           | 5,199,993     |
| Other receivables and prepayments         602,649         14,538         561,445         77,792         -         1,256,425           6,047,918         514,528         4,661,684         7,380,962         225,221,094         243,826,187           Financial Liabilities           Redemptions due to unit holders         -  | Subscriptions due from unit holders                       | 63,662            | -                      | -         | -         | -           |               |
| Financial Liabilities   Redemptions due to unit holders  | Accounts receivable - Investment sales                    |                   | -                      | -         | -         | -           |               |
| Financial Liabilities  Redemptions due to unit holders   | Other receivables and prepayments                         |                   |                        |           |           |             |               |
| Redemptions due to unit holders       -  |   | 6,047,918         | 514,528                | 4,661,684 | 7,380,962 | 225,221,094 | 243,826,187   |
| Redemptions due to unit holders       -  | Financial Liabilities                                     |                   |                        |           | -         |             |               |
| Distributions to unitholders (693,639) (693,639)  Accounts payable - Investment purchases (512,888)  Accrued expenses (340,146) (172,742) (512,888)  Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating shares (242,619,660) (242,619,660)  (243,653,445) (172,742) (243,826,187)   |   | _                 | _                      | _         | _         | _           | <u>-</u>      |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases  |   | (693,639)         | _                      | _         | _         | _           | (693,639)     |
| Accrued expenses (340,146) (172,742) (512,888)  Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating shares (242,619,660) (242,619,660)  (243,653,445) (172,742) (243,826,187)  |   | , , ,             | _                      | -         | _         | _           | -             |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating shares (242,619,660) (242,619,660) (243,653,445) (172,742) (243,826,187)   |   | (340,146)         | (172,742)              | -         | -         | -           | (512,888)     |
| shares (242,619,660) (242,619,660)<br>(243,653,445) (172,742) (243,826,187)  | -   | , -,              | , , , , <del>,</del> , |           |           |             | · ,,          |
| (243,653,445) (172,742) (243,826,187)  |   | (242,619,660)     | -                      | -         | -         | -           | (242,619,660) |
|  |   |                   | (172,742)              | -         | -         | -           |               |
|  | Liquidity gap   |                   |                        | 4,661,684 | 7,380,962 | 225,221,094 |               |

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| As at 31 March 2020   | Less than 1 month    | 1 - 3<br>months  | 3 months to 1        | 1 to 10<br>years   | No stated maturity | Total        |
|---|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund  | US\$                 | US\$             | US\$                 | US\$               | US\$               | US\$         |
| Financial Assets  |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss                    | -                    | -                | -                    | -                  | 58,590,519         | 58,590,519   |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | -                    | -                | 500,170              | 4,669,821          | -                  | 5,169,991    |
| Term deposits   | -                    | -                | 1,029,352            | -                  | -                  | 1,029,352    |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 6,217,762            | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | 6,217,762    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 97,799               | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | 97,799       |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | 284,918              | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | 284,918      |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 755,078              | -                | 208,392              | 38,480             | - 50 500 510       | 1,001,950    |
|   | 7,355,557            | -                | 1,737,914            | 4,708,301          | 58,590,519         | 72,392,291   |
| Financial Liabilities   |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   | -                    | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | -            |
| Distributions to unit holders   | (531,467)            | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | (531,467)    |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | -                    | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | -            |
| Accrued expenses  | (78,869)             | (114,097)        | -                    | -                  | -                  | (192,966)    |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating                             |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| shares  | (71,667,858)         | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | (71,667,858) |
|   | (72,278,194)         | (114,097)        |                      | -                  | -                  | (72,392,291) |
| Liquidity gap   | (64,922,637)         | (114,097)        | 1,737,914            | 4,708,301          | 58,590,519         | 0            |
| As at 31 March 2019   |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund  |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| Financial Assets  |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or                         | -                    | -                | -                    | -                  | 88,276,220         | 88,276,220   |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through                            | -                    | -                | 1,001,700            | 1,613,612          | -                  | 2,615,312    |
| other comprehensive income  |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| Term deposits   | -                    | 249,990          | 1,507,351            | -                  | -                  | 1,757,341    |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 5,018,510            | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | 5,018,510    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 26,618               | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | 26,618       |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | -                    | -                | 100.720              | 2.070              | -                  | - (42.061    |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 434,570<br>5,479,698 | 6,682<br>256,672 | 198,739<br>2,707,790 | 2,070<br>1,615,682 | 88,276,220         | 98,336,062   |
| -   | 3,479,098            | 230,072          | 2,707,790            | 1,013,062          | 00,270,220         | 96,330,002   |
| Financial Liabilities   |                      |                  |                      |                    |                    |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   | -                    | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | -            |
| Distributions to unit holders   | (454,577)            | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | (454,577)    |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | -                    | -                | -                    | -                  | -                  | -            |
| Accrued expenses  | (103,263)            | (107,421)        | -                    | -                  | -                  | (210,684)    |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating                             | (07 (70 004)         |                  |                      |                    |                    | (07 (70 004) |
| shares  | (97,670,801)         | (107.401)        | -                    | -                  | -                  | (97,670,801) |
| Limidirana  | (98,228,641)         | (107,421)        |                      | 1 615 600          |                    | (98,336,062) |
| Liquidity gap   | (92,748,941)         | 149,251          | 2,707,790            | 1,615,682          | 88,276,220         |              |

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| As at 31 March 2020  | Less than 1 month | 1 - 3<br>months | 3 months to 1 | 1 to 10<br>years | More than 10 years | Total        |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                              | US\$              | US\$            | US\$          | US\$             | US\$               | US\$         |
|  |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Financial Assets   |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | -                 | -               | -             | -                | -                  | -            |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | -                 | 2,616,314       | 3,178,450     | 30,851,997       | 2,001,023          | 38,647,783   |
| other comprehensive income Term deposits                       | 2,424,546         |                 | 784,149       |                  |                    | 3,208,695    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 2,424,340         | -               | 704,149       | _                | -                  | 2,557,396    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 120,317           | _               | _             | _                | _                  | 120,317      |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 118,649           | 27,511          | 11,960        | 332,633          | 38,025             | 528,778      |
|  | 5,220,908         | 2,643,825       | 3,974,559     | 31,184,630       | 2,039,048          | 45,062,969   |
| ·  |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Financial Liabilities  |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Bank overdraft Redemptions due to unit holders                 | -                 | -               | -             | -                |                    | -            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -                 | -               | -             | -                |                    | -            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (89,468)          | -               | -             | -                |                    | (89,468)     |
| Accrued expenses   | (18,829)          | (10,683)        | _             | _                | _                  | (29,512)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating          | (10,02))          | (10,003)        |               |                  |                    | (2),512)     |
| shares   | (44,943,989)      | _               | _             | _                | _                  | (44,943,989) |
| -  | (45,052,287)      | (10,683)        | -             | _                | -                  | (45,062,969) |
| Liquidity gap  | (39,831,378)      | 2,633,142       | 3,974,559     | 31,184,630       | 2,039,048          | -            |
| As at 31 March 2019  |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                              |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
|  |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Financial Assets   |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or      | -                 | -               | -             | -                | -                  | -            |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | 1,249,685         | -               | 4,122,394     | 32,755,547       | 2,027,353          | 40,154,979   |
| other comprehensive income                                     |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Term deposits  | -                 | -               | 759,337       | -                | -                  | 759,337      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 2,382,576         | -               | -             | -                | -                  | 2,382,576    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 42,453            | -               | -             | -                | -                  | 42,453       |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 127,644           | -               | 37,742        | 331,550          | 38,025             | 534,961      |
| -  | 3,802,358         | -               | 4,919,473     | 33,087,097       | 2,065,378          | 43,874,306   |
| Financial Liabilities  |                   |                 |               |                  |                    |              |
| Bank overdraft   | -                 | -               | -             | -                |                    | -            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -                 | -               | -             | -                |                    | -            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -                 | -               | -             | -                |                    | -            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (103,989)         |                 | -             | -                | -                  | (103,989)    |
| Accrued expenses   | (16,655)          | (8,886)         |               | -                | -                  | (25,540)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating shares   | (43,744,775)      | (0.006)         | <del>-</del>  | -                | -                  | (43,744,775) |
| Liquidity can  | (43,865,419)      | (8,886)         |               | 22 097 007       | 2.065.279          | (43,874,306) |
| Liquidity gap  | (40,063,061)      | (8,886)         | 4,919,473     | 33,087,097       | 2,065,378          |              |

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| As at 31 March 2020  | Less than 1 month | 1 - 3<br>months | 3 months to 1<br>year | 1 to 10<br>years | No stated maturity | Total        |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                 | US\$              | US\$            | US\$                  | US\$             | US\$               | US\$         |
| Financial Assets   |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | -                 | -               | -                     | -                | 19,495,087         | 19,495,087   |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | -                 | 1,500,180       | -                     | -                | -                  | 1,500,180    |
| other comprehensive income                                     |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Term deposits  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | -            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 977,993           | -               |                       | -                | -                  | 977,993      |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 814               | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | 814          |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 57,379            | 15,775          | 442                   | -                |                    | 73,596       |
| -  | 1,036,186         | 1,515,955       | 442                   | -                | 19,495,087         | 22,047,670   |
| Financial Liabilities  |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -                 | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | -            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -                 | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | -            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (41,896)          | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | (41,896)     |
| Accrued expenses   | (32,132)          | (33,574)        | 1                     | -                | -                  | (65,706)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating          |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| shares   | (21,940,068)      | =               | -                     | -                | -                  | (21,940,068) |
| _  | (22,014,096)      | (33,574)        | -                     | -                |                    | (22,047,670) |
| Liquidity gap  | (20,977,910)      | 1,482,381       | 442                   | -                | 19,495,087         | -            |
| As at 31 March 2019  |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                 |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Financial Assets   |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or      | -                 | -               | -                     | -                | 23,232,808         | 23,232,808   |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | -                 | -               | -                     | 1,501,410        | -                  | 1,501,410    |
| other comprehensive income                                     |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Term deposits  | -                 | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | -            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 367,859           | -               |                       | -                | -                  | 367,859      |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 6                 | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | 6            |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 50,809            | -               | 5,622                 | 15,775           | -                  | 72,205       |
| -  | 418,674           | -               | 5,622                 | 1,517,185        | 23,232,808         | 25,174,288   |
| Financial Liabilities  |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -                 | _               | -                     | -                |                    | -            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (43,502)          | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | (43,502)     |
| Accrued expenses   | (34,546)          | (32,827)        | 1                     | -                | -                  | (67,373)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating          |                   |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| shares   | (25,063,413)      | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | (25,063,413) |
|  | (25,141,461)      | (32,827)        |                       | -                | -                  | (25,174,288) |
| Liquidity gap  | (24,722,785)      | (32,827)        | 5,622                 | 1,517,185        | 23,232,808         |              |

| Notes to the financial statements (continued)                  |              |          |               |            |              |
|--|--------------|----------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| 3.4 Liquidity risk (continued)                                 |              |          |               |            |              |
| -  | Less than 1  | 1 - 3    | 3 months to 1 | No stated  |              |
| As at 31 March 2020  | month        | months   | year          | maturity   | Total        |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced                   | US\$         | US\$     | US\$          | US\$       | US\$         |
| Fund   |              |          |               |            |              |
| Financial Assets   |              |          |               |            |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | -            | -        | -             | 16,250,715 | 16,250,715   |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | -            | -        | -             | -          | -            |
| other comprehensive income                                     |              |          |               |            |              |
| Term deposits  | -            | -        | -             | -          | -            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 1,131,510    | -        | -             | -          | 1,131,510    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 10,608       | -        | -             | -          | 10,608       |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 46,688       |          | 1,495         |            | 48,183       |
|  | 1,188,806    |          | 1,495         | 16,250,715 | 17,441,016   |
| Financial Liabilities  |              |          |               |            |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | _            | _        | -             | -          | _            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (25,893)     | -        | -             | -          | (25,893)     |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | · -          | -        | -             |            | - · ·        |
| Accrued expenses   | (21,531)     | (21,076) | -             | -          | (42,607)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating          | , , ,        | , ,      |               |            |              |
| shares   | (17,372,516) | _        | -             | -          | (17,372,516) |
|  | (17,419,939) | (21,076) | -             | -          | (17,441,016) |
| Liquidity gap  | (16,231,133) | (21,076) | 1,495         | 16,250,715 | -            |
| As at 31 March 2019  |              |          |               |            |              |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced                   |              |          |               |            |              |
| Fund   |              |          |               |            |              |
| Financial Assets   |              |          |               |            |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or      | -            | -        | -             | 18,526,622 | 18,526,622   |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | -            | _        | -             | -          | -            |
| other comprehensive income                                     |              |          |               |            |              |
| Term deposits  | _            | _        | -             | -          | _            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 398,848      | _        | -             | -          | 398,848      |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 13,764       | _        | -             | -          | 13,764       |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 39,726       | -        | 4,785         | -          | 44,511       |
|  | 452,339      | -        | 4,785         | 18,526,622 | 18,983,745   |
| Financial Liabilities  |              |          |               |            |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | _            | _        | _             | _          | _            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (17,707)     | _        | _             | _          | (17,707)     |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | (11,101)     | _        | -             |            | (11,101)     |
| Accrued expenses   | (30,726)     | (16,672) | _             | _          | (47,398)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating          | (30,720)     | (10,072) |               |            | (17,570)     |
| shares   | (18,918,640) | _        | -             | _          | (18,918,640) |
| omico .  | (18,967,073) | (16,672) |               |            | (18,983,745) |
| Liquidity gap  | (18,514,734) | (16,672) |               | 18,526,622 | -            |
| domm's Park  | (10,011,701) | (10,072) | 1,703         | 10,520,022 |              |

| Notes to the financial statements (continued | Notes | to | the finan | cial staten | nents (con | ıtinued |
|--|-------|----|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|
|--|-------|----|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|

|  | Less than 1  | 1 - 3     | 3 months to 1 | 1 to 10     |              |
|--|--------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| As at 31 March 2020  | month        | months    | year          | years       | Total        |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund                   | US\$         | US\$      | US\$          | US\$        | US\$         |
| Financial Assets   |              |           |               |             |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | _            | _         | -             | -           | _            |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | _            | 2,596,412 | 3,421,896     | 3,876,005   | 9,894,313    |
| other comprehensive income                                     |              | 2,570,112 | 3,121,070     | 3,070,003   | 7,071,313    |
| Term deposits  | 781,504      | 1,269,619 | 5,158,383     | 750,675     | 7,960,181    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 680,708      | -         | -             | -           | 680,708      |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 118,350      | _         | -             | _           | 118,350      |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 624,411      | 58,159    | 60,874        | 52,112      | 795,556      |
|  | 2,204,973    | 3,924,190 | 8,641,153     | 4,678,792   | 19,449,108   |
| Financial Liabilities  |              |           |               |             |              |
| Bank overdraft   | _            | _         | _             | _           | _            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | _            | _         | _             | _           |              |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | _            | _         | _             | _           | _            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (30,808)     | _         | _             | _           | (30,808)     |
| Accrued expenses   | (5,422)      | (9,849)   | -             | _           | (15,271)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating          | (0,122)      | (2,0.2)   |               |             | (10,2/1)     |
| shares   | (19,403,029) | _         | -             | _           | (19,403,029) |
|  | (19,439,259) | (9,849)   | ı <u>-</u>    | _           | (19,449,108) |
| Liquidity gap  | (17,234,286) | 3,914,341 | 8,641,153     | 4,678,792   | -            |
| As at 31 March 2019  |              |           |               |             |              |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund                   |              |           |               |             |              |
| Financial Assets   |              |           |               |             |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or      | _            | _         | _             | _           | _            |
|  | 600.060      |           | 1 001 700     | 7.046.269   | 0.549.139    |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through         | 600,060      | -         | 1,001,700     | 7,946,368   | 9,548,128    |
| other comprehensive income Term deposits                       | 1,017,887    | 1,278,001 | 6,076,616     | 500,000     | 8,872,504    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 1,017,867    | 1,278,001 | 0,070,010     | 300,000     | 1,202,454    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | 25,990       | _         | -             | -           | 25,990       |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | 110,815      | 32,748    | 49,457        | 68,196      | 261,215      |
| oner receivables and prepayments                               | 2,957,206    | 1,310,749 | 7,127,773     | 8,514,564   | 19,910,291   |
|  |              |           |               |             |              |
| Financial Liabilities  |              |           |               |             |              |
| Bank overdraft   | -            | -         | -             | -           | -            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -            | -         | -             | -           | -            |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | - (12.202)   | -         | -             | -           | -            |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | (42,393)     | -         | -             | -           | (42,393)     |
| Accrued expenses   | (5,000)      | (9,376)   | -             | -           | (14,376)     |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating shares   |              | -         |               | -           | (19,853,522) |
| v + - +m.  | (19,900,916) | (9,376)   |               | - 0.514.564 | (19,910,291) |
| Liquidity gap  | (16,943,710) | 1,301,373 | 7,127,773     | 8,514,564   |              |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 3.4 Liquidity risk (continued)

| As at 31 March 2020   | Less than 1<br>month | 1 - 3<br>months | 3 months to 1<br>year | 1 to 10<br>years | No stated maturity | Total        |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Variable Balanced Fund  | US\$                 | US\$            | US\$                  | US\$             | US\$               | US\$         |
| Financial Assets  |                      |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss                          | -                    | _               | -                     | _                | 4,997,537          | 4,997,537    |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through                                  | -                    | _               | _                     | _                | -                  | _            |
| other comprehensive income  |                      |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Term deposits   | 761,864              | _               | 834,911               | -                | -                  | 1,596,775    |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 783,431              | _               | -<br>-                | -                | -                  | 783,431      |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 239                  | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | 239          |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | -                    | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | -            |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 55,158               | -               | 6,338                 | 2,038            | -                  | 63,534       |
| ·   | 1,600,692            | -               | 841,249               | 2,038            | 4,997,537          | 7,441,516    |
| Financial Liabilities   |                      |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   |                      |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | _                    | _               | _                     | _                | _                  |              |
| Distributions to unit holders   | (14,742)             | _               | _                     | _                | _                  | (14,742)     |
| Accrued expenses  | (7,527)              | (1,820)         | _                     | _                | _                  | (9,347)      |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating                                   | (1,021)              | (1,020)         |                       |                  |                    | (),0.17      |
| shares  | (7,417,427)          | _               | _                     | _                | _                  | (7,417,427)  |
| ·   | (7,439,696)          | (1,820)         | _                     | _                | -                  | (7,441,516)  |
| Liquidity gap   | (5,839,004)          | (1,820)         |                       | 2,038            | 4,997,537          | -            |
| As at 31 March 2019<br>Oasis Crescent Global Variable Balanced Fund<br>Financial Assets |                      |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or                               | -                    | -               | -                     | -                | 5,568,007          | 5,568,007    |
| Fixed income securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income       | -                    | -               | 502,284               | -                | -                  | 502,284      |
| Term deposits   | 745,543              | -               | 861,240               | -                | -                  | 1,606,783    |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 661,950              | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | 661,950      |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | 13,053               | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | 13,053       |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales  | -                    | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | -            |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | 42,732               | -               | 9,994                 | -                | -                  | 52,726       |
| -   | 1,463,278            | -               | 1,373,517             | -                | 5,568,007          | 8,404,803    |
| Financial Liabilities   |                      |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   | -                    | _               | _                     | -                | -                  | <del>-</del> |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | -                    | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | _            |
| Distributions to unit holders   | (17,199)             | _               | -                     | -                | -                  | (17,199)     |
| Accrued expenses  | (8,064)              | (857)           | -                     | -                | -                  | (8,921)      |
| Net assets due to holders of redeemable participating                                   |                      |                 |                       |                  |                    |              |
| shares  | (8,378,683)          | -               | -                     | -                | -                  | (8,378,683)  |
| _   | (8,403,946)          | (857)           |                       | -                | -                  | (8,404,803)  |
| Liquidity gap   | (6,940,667)          | (857)           | 1,373,517             | -                | 5,568,007          | -            |

The liquidity gap identified above is managed by liquidation of the financial assets. While the expectation is that these assets will be held over the medium to long term in line with the Sub-Funds' investment objectives, these assets are readily convertible to cash and cash equivalents if required.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Notes to the financial statements (continued)

#### 3.5 Capital Risk Management

The capital of the Sub-Funds is represented by the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable shares. The net assets attributable to holders of redeemable shares can change on a daily basis as the Sub-Funds are subject to daily subscriptions and redemptions at the discretion of shareholders, as well as changes due to the Sub-Funds performance. The Administrator and Investment Manager monitor capital on the basis of the net assets attributable to redeemable shareholders.

#### 4. Soft Commissions

The Company, or the Manager or Investment Manager on behalf of the Company, did not enter into any soft commission arrangements during the financial year under review (31 March 2019: Nil).

#### 5. Critical accounting estimates, and judgements in applying accounting policies

The Company makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. Estimates are continually evaluated and based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Valuation of financial instruments

The Company's accounting policy on fair value measurements is disclosed in note 2.2(b). The Company measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

- Level 1 Quoted price (unadjusted) in an active market for an identical instrument.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This category includes instruments valued using: quoted prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques for which all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments for which the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation.

Refer to note 10 for detailed disclosures on the valuation of financial instruments relating to the respective Sub-Funds.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities that are traded in active markets are based on quoted prices or dealer price quotations.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 6. Investment income

|                         | Year Ended 31 March 2020   |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|                         | Combined<br>Company Total* | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|                         | US\$                       | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$  | US\$   | US\$  | US\$  |
| Cash and deposits       | 405,554                    | 53,810                                  | 41,110   | 48,008                                  | -   | -  | 246,470   | 16,155                                      |
| Fixed income securities | 2,614,023                  | 467,048                                 | 165,916  | 1,589,133                               | 58,560  | -  | 330,296   | 3,071                                       |
|                         | 3.019.576                  | 520.858                                 | 207.026  | 1.637.141                               | 58,560  | _  | 576,765   | 19.226                                      |

|                         | ,                          |   |  | Year Ended 3                            | 1 March 2019  |  |   |   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|                         | Combined<br>Company Total* | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|                         | US\$                       | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$  | US\$   | US\$  | US\$  |
| Cash and deposits       | 267,244                    | 33,246                                  | 29,316   | 16,369                                  | -   | -  | 173,238   | 15,075                                      |
| Fixed income securities | 2,411,412                  | 336,992                                 | 92,952   | 1,584,106                               | 58,560  | -  | 328,518   | 10,284                                      |
|                         | 2,678,656                  | 370,238                                 | 122,268  | 1,600,475                               | 58,560  | -  | 501,757   | 25,359                                      |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

The investment income includes profit / income on Shari'ah compliant investments and term deposits with Islamic financial institutions. The investment income is disclosed net of incidental non-permissible income that might have been received. Non-permissible income is cleansed from the net asset value of the Company on a daily basis where applicable.

Although the Company will continue to endeavour to avoid investments that will produce non-permissible income, it remains an inevitable part of investing in conventional markets. Such non-permissible income received of this nature is immediately recorded as payable to a charity, chosen by the Directors in terms of the Company's Prospectus.

#### 7. Dividend income

| 7. Dividend income |                            |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|                    |                            |   |  | Year Ended 3                            | 1 March 2020  |  |   |   |
|                    | Combined<br>Company Total* | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|                    | US\$                       | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$  | US\$   | US\$  | US\$  |
| Equity securities  | 11,561,247                 | 7,120,644                               | 3,998,753  | -                                       | 659,963   | 519,923  | _   | 173,111                                     |
|                    |                            |   |  | Year Ended 3                            | 1 March 2019  |  |   |   |
|                    | Combined<br>Company Total* | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|                    | US\$                       | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$  | US\$   | US\$  | US\$  |
| Equity securities  | 11,820,792                 | 6,703,832                               | 4,466,277  | 40,095                                  | 667,228   | 480,735  | -   | 146,093                                     |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 7. Dividend income (continued)

Dividend income consists of income from equity securities and from distributions on collective investments schemes. Dividend income includes only income that is permissible in terms of the Company's Shari'ah compliance objectives. Any non-permissible dividend received is immediately recorded as payable to a charity, chosen by the Directors in terms of the Company's Prospectus.

#### 8. Withholding tax expense

The Company is exempt from paying certain income taxes under the current system of taxation in Ireland. Certain dividend and interest income received by the Sub-Funds are subject to withholding tax imposed in the country of origin. During the financial year the average withholding tax rate of the Company was 13.79 percent (31 March 2019: 13.14 percent).

#### 9. Accounts receivable/payable - Investment sales/purchases

|   | Combined<br>Company Total*<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| As at 31 March 2020   |                                    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| Accounts receivable - Investn   | nent sales                         |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| Sales transactions awaiting   | 201010                             |   | 204.010  |   |   |  |   |   |
| settlement  | 284,918                            |   | 284,918  | -   | -   | -  |   |   |
| Accounts payable - Investment<br>Purchase transactions awaiting<br>settlement | t purchases                        | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   |   |
| As at 31 March 2019   |                                    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| Accounts receivable - Investn   | nent sales                         |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| Sales transactions awaiting   |                                    |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| settlement  | 181,614                            | 181,614   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   |   |
| Accounts payable - Investment<br>Purchase transactions awaiting               | t purchases                        |   |  |   |   |  |   |   |
| settlement  |                                    | -   | -  | -   | -   | -  | -   | _   |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

In accordance with the Company's policy of trade date accounting in the ordinary course of business sale and purchase transactions, sales/purchases transactions awaiting settlement represent amounts receivable/payable for securities sold/purchased, but not yet settled as at the reporting date.

#### 10.Financial assets

#### Fair value of financial instruments

The following tables show financial instruments recognised at fair value, analysed between those whose fair value is based on:

- Level 1 Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices).
- Level 3 Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

- disposal of other securities

| 10. Financial assets (continued)  |  |                                  |                                     |   |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Fair value of financial instruments (continued)   |  |                                  |                                     |   |
|   |  | 31 Mai                           | rch 2020                            |   |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND   | Level 1  | Level 2                          | Level 3                             | Total   |
|   | US\$   | US\$                             | US\$                                | US\$  |
| At 1 April 2019   | 233,805,836  | -                                | 818,667                             | 234,624,503   |
| Additions at book value   | 18,696,595   | -                                | -                                   | 18,696,595  |
| Disposals at book value   | (32,674,506)   | -                                | -                                   | (32,674,506   |
| Fair value movements on financial assets  | (28,540,500)   |                                  | -                                   | (28,540,500   |
| At 31 March 2020  | 191,287,425  | -                                | 818,667                             | 192,106,092   |
|   |  | 31 Ma                            | rch 2019                            |   |
| At 1 April 2018   | 240,695,711  | <b>31 Ma</b>                     | 6,469,610                           | 247,165,321   |
| Additions at book value   | 26,061,950   | _                                | -                                   | 26,061,950  |
| Disposals at book value   | (40,535,000)   | _                                | _                                   | (40,535,000   |
| Transfers between level 1 and 3*  | 6,102,435  | _                                | (6,102,435)                         | (40,555,000   |
| Fair value movements on financial assets  | 1,480,740  | _                                | 451,492                             | 1,932,232   |
| At 31 March 2019  | 233,805,836  | _                                | 818,667                             | 234,624,503   |
| *Jupiter Mines security listed with Australian Securities Exchange on 18  | April 2018.  |                                  | 31 March 2020                       | 21 March 2010   |
| Gains and losses from investment securities comprise:  – disposal of level 3 securities   |  |                                  | 31 Watch 2020                       | 31 Maich 2019   |
| <ul><li>disposal of other securities</li></ul>  |  |                                  | 6,009,698                           | (4,244,696  |
|   |  |                                  |                                     | (1,211,070  |
|   |  | 31 Ma                            | rch 2020                            | (1,211,000)   |
|   | Level 1  | Level 2                          | Level 3                             | Total   |
| EQUITY FUND   | Level 1<br>US\$  |                                  |                                     |   |
| EQUITY FUND<br>At 1 April 2019  |  | Level 2                          | Level 3                             | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532   |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL PROPERTY EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value  | US\$   | Level 2                          | Level 3                             | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532   |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value   | US\$<br>90,891,532   | Level 2                          | Level 3                             | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532<br>15,114,296   |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value   | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982) (23,245,335)   | Level 2                          | Level 3                             | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532<br>15,114,296<br>(18,999,982<br>(23,245,335   |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value Disposals at book value   | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982)  | Level 2<br>US\$<br>-<br>-        | Level 3<br>US\$<br>-<br>-           | Total<br>US\$   |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value Disposals at book value Fair value movements on financial assets At 31 March 2020   | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982) (23,245,335) 63,760,511  | Level 2<br>US\$ -<br>-<br>-<br>- | Level 3<br>US\$<br>-<br>-           | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532<br>15,114,296<br>(18,999,982<br>(23,245,335<br>63,760,510   |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value Disposals at book value Fair value movements on financial assets At 31 March 2020 At 1 April 2018   | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982) (23,245,335) 63,760,511  | Level 2<br>US\$ -<br>-<br>-<br>- | Level 3<br>US\$<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532<br>15,114,296<br>(18,999,982)<br>(23,245,335)<br>63,760,510   |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value Disposals at book value Fair value movements on financial assets At 31 March 2020  At 1 April 2018 Additions at book value  | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982) (23,245,335) 63,760,511  | Level 2<br>US\$ -<br>-<br>-<br>- | Level 3<br>US\$<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532<br>15,114,296<br>(18,999,982<br>(23,245,335<br>63,760,510<br>90,423,414<br>13,920,378               |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value Disposals at book value Fair value movements on financial assets At 31 March 2020  At 1 April 2018 Additions at book value Disposals at book value  | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982) (23,245,335) 63,760,511  90,423,414 13,920,378 (8,556,095)             | Level 2<br>US\$ -<br>-<br>-<br>- | Level 3<br>US\$<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532<br>15,114,296<br>(18,999,982<br>(23,245,335<br>63,760,510<br>90,423,414<br>13,920,378<br>(8,556,095 |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value Disposals at book value Fair value movements on financial assets At 31 March 2020  At 1 April 2018 Additions at book value Disposals at book value Fair value movements on financial assets | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982) (23,245,335) 63,760,511  90,423,414 13,920,378 (8,556,095) (4,896,165) | Level 2<br>US\$ -<br>-<br>-<br>- | Level 3<br>US\$<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Total US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982 (23,245,335 63,760,510  90,423,414 13,920,378 (8,556,095 (4,896,165                |
| EQUITY FUND At 1 April 2019 Additions at book value Disposals at book value Fair value movements on financial assets At 31 March 2020 At 1 April 2018   | US\$ 90,891,532 15,114,296 (18,999,982) (23,245,335) 63,760,511  90,423,414 13,920,378 (8,556,095)             | Level 2<br>US\$ -<br>-<br>-<br>- | Level 3<br>US\$<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Total<br>US\$<br>90,891,532<br>15,114,296<br>(18,999,982)<br>(23,245,335)   |

(865,178)

(1,058,541)

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

10. Financial assets (continued)

Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

|   |              | 31 Mar      | ch 2020       |               |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                     | Level 1      | Level 2     | Level 3       | Total         |
|   | US\$         | US\$        | US\$          | US\$          |
| At 1 April 2019                                       | 40,154,979   | -           | -             | 40,154,979    |
| Additions at book value                               | 11,681,038   | -           | -             | 11,681,038    |
| Disposals at book value                               | (13,499,752) | -           | -             | (13,499,752)  |
| Fair value movements on financial assets              | 311,518      | -           | -             | 311,518       |
| At 31 March 2020                                      | 38,647,783   | -           | -             | 38,647,783    |
|   |              | 31 Mar      | ch 2019       |               |
| At 1 April 2018                                       | 38,586,841   | -           | -             | 38,586,841    |
| Additions at book value                               | 8,292,612    | -           | -             | 8,292,612     |
| Disposals at book value                               | (6,575,697)  | -           | -             | (6,575,697)   |
| Fair value movements on financial assets              | (148,777)    | -           | -             | (148,777)     |
| At 31 March 2019                                      | 40,154,979   | -           | -             | 40,154,979    |
| Gains and losses from investment securities comprise: |              |             | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| <ul> <li>disposal of level 3 securities</li> </ul>    |              |             | -             | -             |
| <ul> <li>disposal of other securities</li> </ul>      |              |             | (1,134,756)   | (53,456)      |
|   |              | 31 Mar      | ch 2020       |               |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL LOW EQUITY BALANCED             | Level 1      | Level 2*    | Level 3       | Total         |
| FUND  | US\$         | US\$        | US\$          | US\$          |
| At 1 April 2019                                       | 6,814,427    | 17,919,791  | -             | 24,734,218    |
| Additions at book value                               | 555,155      | 1,995,913   | -             | 2,551,068     |
| Disposals at book value                               | (527,713)    | (3,598,124) | -             | (4,125,837)   |
| Fair value movements on financial assets              | (781,611)    | (1,382,570) | -             | (2,164,181)   |
| At 31 March 2020                                      | 6,060,258    | 14,935,009  |               | 20,995,267    |
|   |              | 31 Mar      | ch 2019       |               |
| At 1 April 2018                                       | 6,936,494    | 17,843,856  | -             | 24,780,350    |
| Additions at book value                               | 786,336      | 6,762,022   | -             | 7,548,358     |
| Disposals at book value                               | (760,086)    | (6,426,345) | -             | (7,186,431)   |
| Fair value movements on financial assets              | (148,317)    | (259,742)   | -             | (408,059)     |
| At 31 March 2019                                      | 6,814,427    | 17,919,791  | -             | 24,734,218    |
| Gains and losses from investment securities comprise: |              |             | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
| - disposal of level 3 securities                      |              | •           | _             | _             |

Gains and losses from investment securities comprise:

- disposal of level 3 securities

- disposal of other securities

- disposal of other securities

\*Included in Level 2 in the financial assets for Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund is an amount of US\$4,236,676 (31 March 2019:

\*Included in Level 2 in the financial assets for Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund is an amount of US\$4,236,676 (31 March 2019: US\$4,946,661) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, an amount of US\$2,407,922 (31 March 2019: US\$3,100,174) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, an amount of US\$4,137,028 (31 March 2019: US\$4,961,752) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund and an amount of US\$4,153,384 (31 March 2019: US\$4,911,203) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund, all of which are Sub-Funds of the Company.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

#### **10.** Financial assets (continued)

Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

| 21 | N/L   | arch | 20 | 20   |  |
|----|-------|------|----|------|--|
| ЭL | IVI 2 | ırcn | 21 | ) ZU |  |

21 March 2020

| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL MEDIUM EQUITY             | Level 1              | Level 2*                               | Level 3          | Total                    |
|---|----------------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|
| BALANCED FUND                                   | US\$                 | US\$                                   | US\$             | US\$                     |
| At 1 April 2019                                 | 5,429,802            | 13,096,820                             | _                | 18,526,622               |
| Additions at book value                         | 558,929              | 2,466,169                              | -                | 3,025,098                |
| Disposals at book value                         | (479,674)            | (3,182,638)                            | _                | (3,662,312)              |
| Fair value movements on financial assets        | (677,251)            | (961,442)                              | -                | (1,638,693)              |
| At 31 March 2020                                | 4,831,806            | 11,418,909                             | -                | 16,250,715               |
|   |                      |  |                  |                          |
|   |                      | 31 March                               | 2019             |                          |
| At 1 April 2018                                 | 5,635,339            | <b>31 March</b> 12,641,005             | 2019             | 18,276,344               |
| At 1 April 2018 Additions at book value         | 5,635,339<br>549,095 |  | 2019<br>-<br>-   | 18,276,344<br>5,784,967  |
| •   | , , ,                | 12,641,005                             | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | , ,                      |
| Additions at book value                         | 549,095              | 12,641,005<br>5,235,872                |                  | 5,784,967                |
| Additions at book value Disposals at book value | 549,095<br>(705,102) | 12,641,005<br>5,235,872<br>(4,615,117) |                  | 5,784,967<br>(5,320,219) |

Gains and losses from investment securities comprise:

disposal of level 3 securities

disposal of other securities

|--|

174,034 23,130

\*Included in Level 2 in the financial assets for Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund is an amount of US\$3,341,561 (31 March 2019: US\$3,718,988) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, an amount of US\$1,519,180 (31 March 2019: US\$1,956,065) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Property Fund, an amount of US\$3,273,129 (31 March 2019: US\$3,412,833) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund and an amount of US\$3,285,038 (31 March 2019: US\$3,701,267) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund, all of which are Sub-Funds of the Company.

|  | 31 Warch 2020 |         |         |             |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL SHORT TERM INCOME  | Level 1       | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total       |  |  |  |
| FUND                                     | US\$          | US\$    | US\$    | US\$        |  |  |  |
| At 1 April 2019                          | 9,548,128     | -       | -       | 9,548,128   |  |  |  |
| Additions at book value                  | 5,495,479     | -       | -       | 5,495,479   |  |  |  |
| Disposals at book value                  | (5,214,190)   | -       | -       | (5,214,190) |  |  |  |
| Fair value movements on financial assets | 64,897        | -       | -       | 64,897      |  |  |  |
| At 31 March 2020                         | 9,894,313     | -       | -       | 9,894,313   |  |  |  |

|  | 31 March 2019 |   |   |             |  |  |
|--|---------------|---|---|-------------|--|--|
| At 1 April 2018                          | -             | - | - | -           |  |  |
| Additions at book value                  | 17,868,025    | - | - | 17,868,025  |  |  |
| Disposals at book value                  | (8,315,720)   | - | - | (8,315,720) |  |  |
| Fair value movements on financial assets | (4,177)       | - | - | (4,177)     |  |  |
| At 31 March 2019                         | 9,548,128     | - | - | 9,548,128   |  |  |

Gains and losses from investment securities comprise:

- disposal of level 3 securities
- disposal of other securities

| 31 | March | 2020 | 31 | March | 2019 |
|----|-------|------|----|-------|------|
|    |       |      |    |       |      |

(4,198) (23,983)

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Notes to the financial statements (continued)   |             |               |         |             |  |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------|--|
| 10. Financial assets (continued)                |             |               |         |             |  |
| Fair value of financial instruments (continued) |             |               |         |             |  |
|   |             | 31 March 2020 |         |             |  |
| OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND           | Level 1     | Level 2*      | Level 3 | Total       |  |
|   | US\$        | US\$          | US\$    | US\$        |  |
| At 1 April 2019                                 | 4,234,046   | 1,836,246     | -       | 6,070,292   |  |
| Additions at book value                         | 974,153     | 125,747       | -       | 1,099,900   |  |
| Disposals at book value                         | (656,849)   | -             | -       | (656,849)   |  |
| Fair value movements on financial assets        | (1,313,400) | (202,406)     | -       | (1,515,806) |  |
| At 31 March 2020                                | 3,237,950   | 1,759,587     | -       | 4,997,537   |  |
|   |             | 31 March      | 2019    |             |  |
| OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND           | Level 1     | Level 2*      | Level 3 | Total       |  |
|   | US\$        | US\$          | US\$    | US\$        |  |
| At 1 April 2018                                 | 4,678,505   | 1,707,025     | -       | 6,385,530   |  |
| Additions at book value                         | 1,113,491   | 319,818       | -       | 1,433,309   |  |
| Disposals at book value                         | (1,161,911) | (173,243)     | -       | (1,335,154) |  |
| Fair value movements on financial assets        | (396,039)   | (17,354)      | -       | (413,393)   |  |
| At 31 March 2019                                | 4,234,046   | 1,836,246     | -       | 6,070,292   |  |

Gains and losses from investment securities comprise:

- disposal of level 3 securities

- disposal of other securities

19,238 (234,120)

\*Included in Level 2 in the financial assets for Oasis Crescent Global Variable Balanced Fund is an amount of US\$1,214,457 (31 March 2019: \$1,238,584) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, an amount of US\$203,210 (31 March 2019: US\$262,728) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, an amount of US\$160,401 (31 March 2019: US\$157,655) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund and an amount of US\$181,880 (31 March 2019: US\$177,278) invested in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund, all of which are Sub-Funds of the Company.

An overview of the currency exposure relating to financial assets is included in note 3.2.3.

There were no financial assets pledged as collateral for liabilities in the current financial year (31 March 2019: \$Nil).

When fair values of listed equity and debt securities at the reporting date are based on quoted market prices or binding dealer price quotations (bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions), without any deduction for transaction costs, the instruments are included within Level 1 of the hierarchy.

For all other financial instruments, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include net present value techniques, comparison to similar instruments for which market observable prices exist and other relevant valuation models. For those financial instruments where inputs into models are market observable they are included in Level 2. Instruments included in Level 3 include those for which there is currently no active market. In valuing such instruments the Company uses a discount factor to the independent valuation. Some of the inputs to that model may not be market observable and are therefore estimated based on assumptions.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### **10.** Financial assets (continued)

#### Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Level 3 valuations are reviewed on a regular basis by the Investment Manager's valuation committee who report to the Board of Directors. The committee considers the appropriateness of the valuation model inputs, as well as the valuation result using various valuation methods and techniques generally recognised as standard within the industry. In selecting the most appropriate valuation model the committee performs back testing and considers which model's results have historically aligned most closely to actual market transactions.

#### Sensitivity analysis - Level 3 instruments

Based on the inputs used in the valuation of the level 3 instruments, if there was a change in the key threshold for inputs (mining production and commodity prices for the commodities mined by the companies in question) that may result in a potential increase or decrease of 1% in valuation for the Level 3 investments, the impact on the Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund will result in an increase in the total assets of 0.004% (31 March 2019: 0.004%) in the best case scenario, and a decrease of 0.004% (31 March 2019: 0.004%) in the worst case scenario.

The Level 3 equities as disclosed above consist of positions in Sedibelo Platinum Mines Ltd (previously Platmin Limited).

Sedibelo Platinum Mines Ltd: At 31 March 2020, the share was valued at a share price of ZAR1.07 per share (delisted) (31 March 2019: ZAR0.87). The valuation for this share is derived from through-the-cycle commodity price assumptions and compared to the valuation placed on the asset by the holding company, Gemfields Group Ltd.

Assets and liabilities not carried at fair value but for which fair value is disclosed

The following table analyses within the fair value hierarchy the Company's assets and liabilities (by class) not measured at fair value but for which fair value is disclosed.

#### *Impairment of equity investments*

The Company determines that equity investments measured at fair value through profit or loss are impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below the cost of the investment. This determination of what is significant or prolonged requires judgement. In making this judgement, the Company evaluates among other factors, the normal volatility in share price, the financial health of the investee, industry and sector performance, changes in technology, and operational and financing cash flow.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 10. Financial assets (continued)

**Fair value of financial instruments (continued)** 

|  | 31 March 2020  |             |         |             |
|--|----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND                              | Level 1        | Level 2     | Level 3 | Total       |
|  | US\$           | US\$        | US\$    | US\$        |
| Assets   |                |             |         |             |
| Term deposits  | 1,279,608      | -           | -       | 1,279,608   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 4,804,033      | -           | -       | 4,804,033   |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | -              | 961,813     | -       | 961,813     |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales                         | -              | -           | -       | -           |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | -              | 2,001,199   | _       | 2,001,199   |
|  | 6,083,641      | 2,963,012   | -       | 9,046,653   |
| Liabilities  | •              |             |         |             |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -              | -           | -       | =           |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -              | -           | -       | =           |
| Distributions payable to unit holders                          | -              | 781,030     | -       | 781,030     |
| Accrued expenses   | -              | 470,225     | -       | 470,225     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |                |             |         |             |
| shares   | -              | 199,901,490 | -       | 199,901,490 |
|  |                | 201,152,745 | -       | 201,152,745 |
|  |                | 31 March    | 1 2019  |             |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND                              | Level 1        | Level 2     | Level 3 | Total       |
|  | US\$           | US\$        | US\$    | US\$        |
| Assets   |                |             |         |             |
| Term deposits  | 2,499,990      | _           | _       | 2,499,990   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 5,199,993      | -           | _       | 5,199,993   |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | , , , <u>-</u> | 63,662      | _       | 63,662      |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales                         | -              | 181,614     | _       | 181,614     |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | _              | 1,256,425   | _       | 1,256,425   |
| r r  | 7,699,983      | 1,501,701   | -       | 9,201,684   |
| Liabilities  |                | , ,         |         | <u> </u>    |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -              | -           | _       | -<br>-      |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -              | -           | _       | -           |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | -              | 693,639     | -       | 693,639     |
| Accrued expenses   | -              | 512,888     | -       | 512,888     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |                | ,           |         |             |
| shares   | _              | 242,619,660 | _       | 242 (10 ((0 |
|  | -              | 272,017,000 | -       | 242,619,660 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Notes to | the financial | statements ( | (continued) | ) |
|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---|
|          |               |              |             |   |

## 10. Financial assets (continued)

Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

|  | 31 March 2020 |                   |                  |                        |
|--|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL PROPERTY EQUITY  | Level 1       | Level 2           | Level 3          | Total                  |
| FUND   | US\$          | US\$              | US\$             | US\$                   |
| Assets   |               |                   |                  |                        |
| Term deposits  | 1,029,352     | -                 | -                | 1,029,352              |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 6,217,762     | -                 | -                | 6,217,762              |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders  | -             | 97,799            | _                | 97,799                 |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales   | -             | -                 | -                | _                      |
| Other receivables and prepayments  | -             | 1,001,950         | -                | 1,001,950              |
|  | 7,247,114     | 1,099,749         | -                | 8,346,863              |
| Liabilities  |               |                   |                  |                        |
| Redemptions due to unit holders  | -             | -                 | _                | _                      |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases  | -             | -                 | _                | -                      |
| Distributions payable to unit holders  | -             | 531,467           | -                | 531,467                |
| Accrued expenses   | -             | 192,966           | -                | 192,966                |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating   |               |                   |                  |                        |
| shares   |               | 71,667,858        | -                | 71,667,858             |
|  | -             | 72,392,291        | _                | 72,392,291             |
|  |               | 31 Marcl          | ո 2019           |                        |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL PROPERTY EQUITY  | Level 1       | Level 2           | Level 3          | Total                  |
| FUND   | US\$          | US\$              | US\$             | US\$                   |
| Assets   |               |                   |                  |                        |
| Term deposits  | 1,757,341     | -                 | -                | 1,757,341              |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 5,018,510     | -                 | -                | 5,018,510              |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders  | -             | 26,618            | _                | 26,618                 |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales   | -             | -                 | -                | -                      |
| Other receivables and prepayments  | -             | 642,061           | -                | 642,061                |
|  | 6,775,851     | 668,679           |                  | 7,444,530              |
|  | 0,775,051     | 000,077           | -                | 7, <del>444</del> ,550 |
| Liabilities  |               | 000,077           | -                | 7, <del>111</del> ,330 |
| Liabilities Redemptions due to unit holders  | -             | -                 | <del>-</del>     | -                      |
|  |               |                   | -<br>-           | -                      |
| Redemptions due to unit holders  |               | -                 | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>454,577      |
| Redemptions due to unit holders<br>Accounts payable - Investment purchases   |               | -                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | - ,                    |
| Redemptions due to unit holders  Accounts payable - Investment purchases  Distributions to unit holders                |               | -<br>-<br>454,577 | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>454,577      |
| Redemptions due to unit holders Accounts payable - Investment purchases Distributions to unit holders Accrued expenses |               | -<br>-<br>454,577 | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>454,577      |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 10. Financial assets (continued)

|  |           | 31 Marcl   | h 2020  |              |
|--|-----------|------------|---------|--------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                              | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total        |
|  | US\$      | US\$       | US\$    | US\$         |
| Assets   |           |            |         |              |
| Term deposits  | 3,208,695 | -          | -       | 3,208,695    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 2,557,396 | -          | -       | 2,557,396    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | =         | 120,317    | -       | 120,317      |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | =         | 528,778    | -       | 528,778      |
|  | 5,766,091 | 649,095    | -       | 6,415,186    |
| Liabilities  |           |            |         |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -         | -          | -       | _ ·          |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -         | -          | -       | <del>-</del> |
| Distributions payable to unit holders                          | -         | 89,468     | -       | 89,468       |
| Accrued expenses   | -         | 29,512     | -       | 29,512       |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |           |            |         |              |
| shares   | -         | 44,943,989 | -       | 44,943,989   |
|  | _         | 45,062,969 | -       | 45,062,969   |
|  |           | 31 Marcl   | h 2019  |              |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                              | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total        |
|  | US\$      | US\$       | US\$    | US\$         |
| Assets   |           |            |         |              |
| Term deposits  | 759,337   | -          | -       | 759,337      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 2,382,576 | -          | -       | 2,382,576    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | -         | 42,453     | -       | 42,453       |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | =         | 534,961    | -       | 534,961      |
|  | 3,141,913 | 577,414    | -       | 3,719,327    |
| Liabilities  |           |            |         |              |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -         | -          | -       | <del>-</del> |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -         | -          | -       | <del>-</del> |
| Distributions to unit holders                                  | -         | 103,989    | -       | 103,989      |
| Accrued expenses   | -         | 25,540     | -       | 25,540       |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |           |            |         |              |
|  |           |            |         |              |
| shares   |           | 43,744,775 | _       | 43,744,775   |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 10. Financial assets (continued)

|  |         | 31 Marcl   | h 2020  |            |
|--|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL LOW EQUITY                               | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
| BALANCED FUND  | US\$    | US\$       | US\$    | US\$       |
| Assets   |         |            |         |            |
| Term deposits  | -       | -          | -       | -          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 977,993 | -          | -       | 977,993    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | -       | 814        | -       | 814        |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              |         | 73,596     | -       | 73,596     |
|  | 977,993 | 74,410     | -       | 1,052,403  |
| Liabilities  |         |            |         |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | -       | -          | -       | -          |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -       | -          | -       | -          |
| Distributions payable to unit holders                          | -       | 41,896     | -       | 41,896     |
| Accrued expenses   | -       | 65,706     | -       | 65,706     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |         |            |         |            |
| shares   | _       | 21,940,068 | _       | 21,940,068 |
|  |         | 22,047,670 |         | 22,047,670 |
|  |         | , ,        |         | <u> </u>   |
|  |         | 31 Marcl   | h 2019  |            |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL LOW EQUITY                               | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
| BALANCED FUND  | US\$    | US\$       | US\$    | US\$       |
| Assets   |         |            |         |            |
| Term deposits  | -       | -          | -       | -          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                      | 367,859 | -          | -       | 367,859    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                            | -       | 6          | -       | 6          |
| Other receivables and prepayments                              | -       | 72,205     | -       | 72,205     |
|  | 367,859 | 72,211     | -       | 440,070    |
|  |         |            |         |            |
|  | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
|  | US\$    | US\$       | US\$    | US\$       |
| Liabilities  |         |            |         |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                | =       | -          | -       | -          |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                        | -       | -          | -       | -          |
| Distributions payable to unit holders                          | -       | 43,502     | -       | 43,502     |
| Accrued expenses   | -       | 67,373     | -       | 67,373     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |         |            |         |            |
| shares   |         | 25,063,413 | -       | 25,063,413 |
|  |         | 25,174,288 | -       | 25,174,288 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 10. Financial assets (continued)

|   | 31 March 2020                     |                                      |                  |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL MEDIUM EQUITY   | Level 1                           | Level 2                              | Level 3          | Total   |
| BALANCED FUND   | US\$                              | US\$                                 | US\$             | US\$  |
| Assets  |                                   |                                      |                  |   |
| Term deposits   | -                                 | -                                    | -                | -   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 1,131,510                         | -                                    | -                | 1,131,510                                       |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | -                                 | 10,608                               | -                | 10,608  |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | -                                 | 48,183                               | -                | 48,183  |
|   | 1,131,510                         | 58,791                               | -                | 1,190,301                                       |
| Liabilities   |                                   |                                      |                  |   |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   | -                                 | -                                    | -                | _   |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | -                                 | -                                    | _                | _   |
| Distributions payable to unit holders   | -                                 | 25,893                               | -                | 25,893  |
| Accrued expenses  | -                                 | 42,607                               | _                | 42,607  |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating  |                                   |                                      |                  |   |
| shares  |                                   | 17,372,516                           | -                | 17,372,516                                      |
|   |                                   | 17,441,016                           | =                | 17,441,016                                      |
|   |                                   | 31 Marcl                             | h 2019           |   |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL MEDIUM EQUITY   | Level 1                           | Level 2                              | Level 3          | Total   |
| BALANCED FUND   | US\$                              | US\$                                 | US\$             | US\$  |
| Assets  |                                   |                                      |                  |   |
| Term deposits   |                                   |                                      |                  |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | -                                 | -                                    | -                | =   |
| •   | -<br>398,848                      | -                                    | -                | 398,848   |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | -<br>398,848<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>13,764                     | -<br>-<br>-      | 398,848<br>13,764                               |
| •   | -<br>398,848<br>-<br>-            | -<br>13,764<br>44,512                | -<br>-<br>-      | 13,764  |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders Other receivables and prepayments   | 398,848<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>398,848 |                                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |
| •   |                                   | 44,512                               |                  | 13,764<br>44,512                                |
| Other receivables and prepayments   |                                   | 44,512                               |                  | 13,764<br>44,512                                |
| Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities  Redemptions due to unit holders   |                                   | 44,512                               |                  | 13,764<br>44,512                                |
| Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities  |                                   | 44,512                               |                  | 13,764<br>44,512                                |
| Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities  Redemptions due to unit holders  Accounts payable - Investment purchases  |                                   | 44,512<br>58,276                     | -<br>-<br>-      | 13,764<br>44,512<br>457,124                     |
| Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities Redemptions due to unit holders Accounts payable - Investment purchases Distributions to unit holders                  |                                   | 44,512<br>58,276<br>-<br>-<br>17,707 | -<br>-<br>-      | 13,764<br>44,512<br>457,124<br>-<br>-<br>17,707 |
| Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities Redemptions due to unit holders Accounts payable - Investment purchases Distributions to unit holders Accrued expenses |                                   | 44,512<br>58,276<br>-<br>-<br>17,707 | -<br>-<br>-      | 13,764<br>44,512<br>457,124<br>-<br>-<br>17,707 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 10. Financial assets (continued)

|   |            | 31 Marcl   | 1 2020  |            |
|---|------------|------------|---------|------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL SHORT TERM                                | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
| INCOME FUND   | US\$       | US\$       | US\$    | US\$       |
| Assets  |            |            |         |            |
| Term deposits   | 7,960,181  | -          | -       | 7,960,181  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                       | 680,708    | -          | -       | 680,708    |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                             | -          | 118,350    | -       | 118,350    |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales                          | -          | -          | -       | -          |
| Other receivables and prepayments                               | -          | 795,556    | -       | 795,556    |
|   | 8,640,889  | 913,906    | -       | 9,554,795  |
| Liabilities   |            |            |         |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                 | -          | -          | -       | -          |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                         | -          | -          | -       | _          |
| Distributions to unit holders                                   | -          | 30,808     | _       | 30,808     |
| Accrued expenses  | -          | 15,271     | _       | 15,271     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating  |            |            |         |            |
| shares  | -          | 19,403,029 | -       | 19,403,029 |
|   | -          | 19,449,108 | -       | 19,449,108 |
|   |            | 31 Marcl   | 2019    |            |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL SHORT TERM                                |            | 31 Marci   | 1201)   |            |
| INCOME FUND   | Level 1    | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total      |
| Assets  | US\$       | US\$       | US\$    | US\$       |
| Term deposits   | 8,872,504  | -<br>-     | -       | 8,872,504  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                       | 1,202,454  | _          | _       | 1,202,454  |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders                             | -,,        | 25,990     | _       | 25,990     |
| Accounts receivable - Investment sales                          | _          | -          | -       |            |
| Other receivables and prepayments                               | -          | 261,215    | -       | 261,215    |
| 1 1 7   | 10,074,958 | 287,205    | -       | 10,362,163 |
| Liabilities   |            | ,          |         |            |
| Redemptions due to unit holders                                 | -          | -          | -       | -          |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases                         | -          | -          | -       | -          |
| Distributions to unit holders                                   | -          | 42,393     | -       | 42,393     |
| Accrued expenses  | -          | 14,376     | -       | 14,376     |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating  |            |            |         |            |
| The dissets attributable to holders of redeemable participating |            |            |         |            |
| shares  | -          | 19,853,522 | -       | 19,853,522 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

#### **10.** Financial assets (continued)

Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

|   |                        | 31 Marcl                           | n 2020  |   |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---|
| OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND   | Level 1                | Level 2                            | Level 3 | Total   |
|   | US\$                   | US\$                               | US\$    | US\$  |
| Assets  |                        |                                    |         |   |
| Term deposits   | 1,596,775              | -                                  | -       | 1,596,775                                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 783,431                | -                                  | -       | 783,431   |
| Subscriptions due from unit holders   | -                      | 239                                | -       | 239   |
| Other receivables and prepayments   | -                      | 63,534                             | -       | 63,534  |
|   | 2,380,206              | 63,773                             | -       | 2,443,979                                       |
| Liabilities   |                        |                                    |         |   |
| Redemptions due to unit holders   | -                      | -                                  | -       | -   |
| Accounts payable - Investment purchases   | -                      | -                                  | -       | -   |
| Distributions to unit holders   | -                      | 14,742                             | -       | 14,742  |
| Accrued expenses  | -                      | 9,347                              | -       | 9,347   |
| Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating  |                        |                                    |         |   |
| shares  |                        | 7,417,428                          | -       | 7,417,428                                       |
|   | -                      | 7,441,517                          | -       | 7,441,517                                       |
|   |                        |                                    |         |   |
|   |                        | 31 Marcl                           | n 2019  |   |
| OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND   | Level 1                | Level 2                            | Level 3 |   |
|   | LC VCI I               | Level 2                            | Level 5 | Total   |
|   | US\$                   | US\$                               | US\$    | Total<br>US\$                                   |
| Assets  |                        |                                    |         |   |
| Assets Term deposits  |                        |                                    |         |   |
|   | US\$                   |                                    |         | US\$  |
| Term deposits   | US\$                   |                                    |         | US\$ 1,606,783                                  |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents   | US\$                   | US\$<br>-<br>-                     |         | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950                          |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders   | US\$                   | US\$ 13,053                        | US\$    | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 13,053                   |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders   | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 | US\$ 13,053 52,726                 | US\$    | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 13,053 52,726            |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders Other receivables and prepayments   | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 | US\$ 13,053 52,726                 | US\$    | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 13,053 52,726            |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities  | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 | US\$ 13,053 52,726                 | US\$    | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 13,053 52,726            |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities Redemptions due to unit holders  | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 | US\$ 13,053 52,726                 | US\$    | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 13,053 52,726            |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities Redemptions due to unit holders Accounts payable - Investment purchases  | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 | US\$ 13,053 52,726 65,779          | US\$    | US\$  1,606,783 661,950 13,053 52,726 2,334,512 |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities Redemptions due to unit holders Accounts payable - Investment purchases Distributions payable to unit holders                  | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 | US\$  13,053 52,726 65,779  17,199 | US\$    | US\$  1,606,783 661,950 13,053 52,726 2,334,512 |
| Term deposits Cash and cash equivalents Subscriptions due from unit holders Other receivables and prepayments  Liabilities Redemptions due to unit holders Accounts payable - Investment purchases Distributions payable to unit holders Accrued expenses | US\$ 1,606,783 661,950 | US\$  13,053 52,726 65,779  17,199 | US\$    | US\$  1,606,783 661,950 13,053 52,726 2,334,512 |

The assets and liabilities included in the above table are carried at amortised cost; their carrying values are a reasonable approximation of fair value. Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held with banks and other short-term investments in an active market.

Amounts due from brokers and other receivables include the contractual amounts for settlement of trades and other obligations due to the Company. Amounts due to brokers and accruals represent the contractual amounts and obligations due by the Company for settlement of trades and expenses.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

#### 10. Financial assets (continued)

#### Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

The puttable value of redeemable shares is calculated based on the net difference between total assets and all other liabilities of the Sub-Fund in accordance with the Company's Prospectus. These shares are not traded on an active market. A demand feature is attached to these shares, as they are redeemable at the holder's option and can be put back to the Company at any dealing date for cash equal to a proportionate share of the Sub-Fund's net asset value attributable to the share class. The fair value is based on the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date that the amount could be required to be paid. The impact of discounting in this instance is not material. As such, Level 2 is deemed to be the most appropriate categorisation for net assets attributable to holders of redeemable shares.

#### 11. Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets are impaired in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 9 and is based on the classification of the financial instrument.

#### 12. Share capital

The authorised share capital of the Company is US\$40,000 divided into 40,000 Subscriber shares of US\$1 each and 100,000,000,000 redeemable participating shares of no par value.

Subscriber shares issued amount to US\$40,000, being 40,000 Subscriber shares of US\$1 each, 25% paid. The subscriber shares do not form part of the Net Asset Value of the Company and are thus disclosed in the financial statements by way of this note only. The subscriber shares are beneficially owned by Oasis Group Holdings (Pty) Ltd. In the opinion of the Directors, this disclosure reflects the nature of the Company's business as an investment fund. The proceeds on the issue of the Subscriber shares are invested within Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, as more fully disclosed in Note 15.

#### Redeemable participating shares

All issued shares are fully paid and Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist) of Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund, Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund, Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist) Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced and Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist) of Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund.

The above Sub-Funds have been admitted to the official listing of the stock exchange in Ireland. Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist) of Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund have also been admitted to the official listing of the stock exchange in Ireland. All classes of redeemable participating shares carry the right to receive notice of, attend or vote at any general meeting of the Company.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 12. Share capital (continued)

### Redeemable participating shares (continued)

The unitholders are entitled to receive all dividends declared by the Sub-Funds distributing share classes. Upon winding up, the unitholders are entitled to receive any remaining assets after settlement of all liabilities due by the Sub-Funds.

Redeemable participating shares are issued and redeemed at the holder's option at prices based on the value of the Company's net assets at the time of issue/redemption. The issued participating share capital is at all times equal to the net asset value of the Company.

The Sub-Funds strive to invest the subscriptions of redeemable shares in investments that meet the Sub-Fund's investment objectives while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet shareholder redemptions. The Sub-Funds also invest in short term Shari'ah compliant money market instruments and dispose of investments when necessary to fund redemptions.

The classes of the Sub-Funds are subject to various rates of management and performance fees as follows:

#### **Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund**

| Class A | 2% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement             |
|---------|---|
| Class B | 1% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement             |
| Class C | 0% of NAV and subject to terms as per subscription agreement                        |
| Class D | 1.5% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 4% of NAV |
| Class E | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV   |
| Class F | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV   |

#### **Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund**

| Class B | 1% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement             |
|---------|---|
| Class C | 0% of NAV and subject to terms as per subscription agreement                        |
| Class D | 1.5% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 4% of NAV |
| Class E | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV   |
| Class F | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV   |

2% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement

0.5% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement

#### **Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund**

Class A

Class A

| Class B | 0.25% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement |
|---------|--|
| Class C | 0% of NAV and subject to terms as per subscription agreement               |
| Class E | 0.5% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement  |
| Class F | 0.5% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 12. Share capital (continued)

Class A

Class B

Class A

**Redeemable participating shares (continued)** 

#### **Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund**

| Class C | 0% of NAV and subject to terms as per subscription agreement                        |
|---------|---|
| Class D | 1.5% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 4% of NAV |
| Class E | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV   |
| Class F | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV   |

2% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement 1% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement

#### **Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund**

| Class B 1% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement         |            |
|---|------------|
| Class C 0% of NAV and subject to terms as per subscription agreement                    |            |
| Class D 1.5% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 4% of | NAV        |
| Class E 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of N | JAV        |
| Class F 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of N | <b>JAV</b> |

#### **Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund**

| Class A | 0.50% of NAV or subject to terms as per a subscription agreement           |
|---------|--|
| Class B | 0.25% of NAV or subject to terms as per a subscription agreement           |
| Class C | 0% of NAV and subject to terms as per a subscription agreement             |
| Class E | 0.50% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement |
| Class F | 0.50% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund was launched on 4 May 2018.

#### **Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund**

| Class B | 1% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement           |
|---------|---|
| Class C | 0% of NAV and subject to terms as per subscription agreement                      |
| Class E | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV |
| Class F | 1% of NAV and Performance Fee: 20% per 1% outperformance, with a cap of 3% of NAV |

2% of NAV or subject to terms as per an investor / subscriber agreement

The Investment Manager, with effect from 1 September 2019, waived performance fees on a temporary basis on foot of the recently published requirements of Central Bank of Ireland regarding performance fees.

Each share class of the Sub-Funds above is divided into three currency classes: US Dollar, Euro and Sterling Pound. These classes are further divided into distributing and non-distributing classes. Full details of each share class of the Sub-Funds can be found in the Company's Prospectus.

The initial offering of redeemable participating shares was at a price of US\$10.00 per share for the initial Class of each of the Sub-Funds. Subsequent classes of shares are issued at the prevailing NAV of the Class A shares. The Company has no externally imposed capital requirements. A summary of share movements for the financial year is set out on the following page:

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 12. Share capital (continued)

| Redeemable participating shares (continued | Number of Shares |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|  | Redemption of    |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
|  |                  | Issue of redeemable  | redeemable           |                 |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund          | Opening Balance  | participating shares | participating shares | Closing Balance |  |  |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                   |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 634,269          | 41,396               | (104,228)            | 571,437         |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                 | 1,172,336        | 673,438              | (206,256)            | 1,639,518       |  |  |
| CLASS B (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 378,425          | 6,556                | (107,900)            | 277,081         |  |  |
| CLASS B (EUR) SHARES (ACC)                 | 1,606            | 22,648               | (22,648)             | 1,606           |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 297,102          | 63,639               | (46,700)             | 314,042         |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 5,205,186        | 50,316               | (1,068,566)          | 4,186,936       |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 16,578           | 1,419                | (10,426)             | 7,571           |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 132,232          | 10,965               | (13,464)             | 129,733         |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 222,825          | 3,101                | (8,052)              | 217,874         |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | -                | 4,245                | -                    | 4,245           |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 9,578            | 1,294                | (150)                | 10,722          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 32,055           | 20,021               | (17,875)             | 34,201          |  |  |
|  | 8,102,192        | 899,038              | (1,606,266)          | 7,394,967       |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund          |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| Year ended 31 March 2019                   |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 678,828          | 80,201               | (124,760)            | 634,269         |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                 | 1,362,971        | 214,880              | (405,515)            | 1,172,336       |  |  |
| CLASS B (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 482,082          | 12,180               | (115,837)            | 378,425         |  |  |
| CLASS B (EUR) SHARES (ACC)                 | 1,606            | 19,281               | (19,281)             | 1,606           |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 287,752          | 47,086               | (37,737)             | 297,102         |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 5,459,221        | 57,333               | (311,368)            | 5,205,186       |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 16,391           | 4,306                | (4,119)              | 16,578          |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 128,779          | 11,242               | (7,790)              | 132,232         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 8,976            | 3,291                | (2,688)              | 9,578           |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 26,380           | 11,905               | (6,231)              | 32,055          |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 168,526          | 56,667               | (2,367)              | 222,825         |  |  |
|  | 8,621,512        | 518,372              | (1,037,692)          | 8,102,193       |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                   | 661.040          | 120,000              | (40,000)             | 750 262         |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 661,048          | 138,002              | (48,688)             | 750,362         |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                 | 1,056,176        | 150,555              | (255,890)            | 950,840         |  |  |
| CLASS B (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 3,437,205        | 85,621               | -                    | 3,522,825       |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 866,896          | 30,437               | (410.047)            | 897,333         |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 3,925,355        | 90,006               | (418,947)            | 3,596,414       |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 7,097            | 134                  | (24)                 | 7,207           |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 200,227          | 18,608               | (18,197)             | 200,638         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 44,274           | 1,538                | (12,421)             | 33,392          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 54,652           | 15,992               | (16,181)             | 54,463          |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 582,024          | 15,569               | -                    | 597,593         |  |  |
|  | 10,834,953       | 546,461              | (770,347)            | 10,611,066      |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

12. Share capital (continued)

|  | Number of Shares |  |   |                 |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund | Opening Balance  | Issue of redeemable participating shares | Redemption of<br>redeemable<br>participating shares | Closing Balance |  |  |
| Year ended 31 March 2019                   | Opening Daranee  | par despating shares                     | participating shares                                | Closing Darance |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 554,382          | 142,311                                  | (35,645)  | 661,048         |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                 | 933,474          | 219,860                                  | (97,158)  | 1,056,176       |  |  |
| CLASS B (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 3,343,018        | 94,186                                   | -   | 3,437,205       |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 807,627          | 59,269                                   | -   | 866,896         |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)               | 4,101,728        | 95,996                                   | (272,369)   | 3,925,355       |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 7,395            | 1,692                                    | (1,990)   | 7,097           |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 187,116          | 34,161                                   | (21,050)  | 200,227         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 47,171           | 1,645                                    | (4,542)   | 44,274          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 56,164           | 19,561                                   | (21,074)  | 54,652          |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 444,250          | 137,774                                  | -   | 582,024         |  |  |
|  | 10,482,325       | 806,457                                  | (453,829)   | 10,834,953      |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund          |                  |  |   |                 |  |  |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                   |                  |  |   |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 1,903,018        | 75,294                                   | (16,557)  | 1,961,756       |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                 | 372,785          | 145,561                                  | (23,805)  | 494,541         |  |  |
| CLASS A (EUR) SHARES (ACC)                 | 30,888           | 9,647                                    | (9,647)   | 30,888          |  |  |
| CLASS B (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 613              | 19                                       | -   | 632             |  |  |
| CLASS C (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 1,151,686        | 142,664                                  | (323,921)   | 970,429         |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 256,518          | 44,837                                   | (27,844)  | 273,512         |  |  |
| CLASS E(USD) SHARES (DIST                  | 219,452          | 61,616                                   | (41,646)  | 239,422         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 37,386           | 61,268                                   | (17,569)  | 81,086          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 93,547           | 115,380                                  | (57,112)  | 151,815         |  |  |
|  | 4,065,894        | 656,287                                  | (518,101)   | 4,204,081       |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund          |                  |  |   |                 |  |  |
| Year ended 31 March 2019                   |                  |  |   |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 1,847,813        | 60,786                                   | (5,581)   | 1,903,018       |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                 | 261,439          | 133,568                                  | (22,222)  | 372,785         |  |  |
| CLASS A (EUR) SHARES (ACC)                 | 38,202           | 21,495                                   | (28,809)  | 30,888          |  |  |
| CLASS B (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 593              | 20                                       | -   | 613             |  |  |
| CLASS C (USD) SHARES (DIST)                | 1,167,032        | 95,377                                   | (110,723)   | 1,151,686       |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 233,471          | 27,164                                   | (4,116)   | 256,518         |  |  |
| CLASS E(USD) SHARES (DIST                  | 224,629          | 7,409                                    | (12,586)  | 219,452         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                | 17,842           | 20,712                                   | (1,168)   | 37,386          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                 | 75,780           | 37190.832                                | (19,424)  | 93,547          |  |  |
|  | 3,866,803        | 403,722                                  | (204,629)   | 4,065,894       |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

12. Share capital (continued)

|  | Number of Shares |  |                                    |                 |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|  | Redemption of    |  |                                    |                 |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund | Opening Balance  | Issue of redeemable participating shares | redeemable<br>participating shares | Closing Balance |  |  |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                       | Opening Darance  | par ucipating snares                     | par ucipating snares               | Closing Darance |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (DIST)                    | 3,215            | 19                                       | _                                  | 3,234           |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                     | 20,121           | 2,080                                    | (6,018)                            | 16,183          |  |  |
| CLASS B (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                   | 5,675            | 90                                       | (0,010)                            | 5,766           |  |  |
| CLASS B (USD) SHARES (ACC)                     | 5,000            | -  | _                                  | 5,000           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 3,426            | 54                                       | _                                  | 3,480           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 4,890            | J-T                                      | (245)                              | 4,645           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBI ) SHARES (ACC)                    | 2,506            | _  | (243)                              | 2,506           |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (ACC)                    | 6,054            | 157                                      |                                    | 6,212           |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (ACC)                    | 11,923           | 137                                      | _                                  | 11,923          |  |  |
| CLASS C (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 3,654            | 95                                       | _                                  | 3,749           |  |  |
| CLASS C (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 3,019            | -  | _                                  | 3,019           |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (ACC)                    | 70,288           | _  | (8,484)                            | 61,805          |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                   | 989,791          | 9,284                                    | (60,681)                           | 938,394         |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 9,654            | 983                                      | (1,985)                            | 8,652           |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 18,769           | 108                                      | (10)                               | 18,867          |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 93,505           | 5,130                                    | (12,416)                           | 86,219          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 66,566           | 5,624                                    | (5,176)                            | 67,014          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 12,260           | 2,246                                    | (12,953)                           | 1,553           |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                    | 679,994          | 10,565                                   | (28,568)                           | 661,991         |  |  |
| CELIBS E (CSS) SILLINES (SIGT)                 | 2,010,312        | 36,435                                   | (136,536)                          | 1,910,212       |  |  |
|  |                  |  |                                    |                 |  |  |
| Year ended 31 March 2019                       |                  |  |                                    |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (DIST)                    | 3,196            | 19                                       | -                                  | 3,215           |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                     | 21,620           | 3,521                                    | (5,020)                            | 20,121          |  |  |
| CLASS B (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                   | 5,585            | 91                                       | -                                  | 5,675           |  |  |
| CLASS B (USD) SHARES (ACC)                     | 5,000            | -  | -                                  | 5,000           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 3,371            | 55                                       | -                                  | 3,426           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 4,890            | -  | -                                  | 4,890           |  |  |
| CLASS B (EUR) SHARES (ACC)                     | 2,506            | -  | -                                  | 2,506           |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                   | 5,896            | 157                                      | -                                  | 6,054           |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (ACC)                    | 11,923           | -  | -                                  | 11,923          |  |  |
| CLASS C (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 3,559            | 94                                       | -                                  | 3,654           |  |  |
| CLASS C (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 3,019            | -  | -                                  | 3,019           |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (ACC)                    | 118,247          | -  | (47,958)                           | 70,288          |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                   | 988,810          | 6,438                                    | (5,457)                            | 989,791         |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 9,688            | -  | (33)                               | 9,654           |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 21,728           | -  | (2,958)                            | 18,769          |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 109,232          | 1,171                                    | (16,898)                           | 93,505          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | 55,964           | 18,786                                   | (8,184)                            | 66,566          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | 5,737            | 7,070                                    | (547)                              | 12,260          |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                    | 669,114          | 10,880                                   | -                                  | 679,994         |  |  |
|  | 2,049,085        | 48,282                                   | (87,055)                           | 2,010,312       |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 12. Share capital (continued)

| -   |                 |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| <u>-</u>  |                 | Number               |                      |                 |  |  |
|   | 0 ' 11          | Issue of redeemable  | redeemable           |                 |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund | Opening Balance | participating shares | participating shares | Closing Balance |  |  |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                          | 440 = 24        | 4 0 ==               | (2.1.2.1.5)          | 00.074          |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                      | 112,731         | 1,357                | (24,215)             | 89,874          |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                        | 67,632          | 11,238               | (4,858)              | 74,011          |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                      | 464,588         | 13,486               | (170,393)            | 307,680         |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (ACC)                       | 33,356          | 438                  | (11,812)             | 21,982          |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                       | 14,833          | 21                   | (2,901)              | 11,952          |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                       | 102,298         | 67,125               | (23,025)             | 146,398         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                       | 3,710           | 24,254               | (273)                | 27,690          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                        | 151,043         | 33,230               | (49,066)             | 135,208         |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                       | 488,478         | 101,057              | (14)                 | 589,521         |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (ACC)                        | 409             | -                    | -                    | 409             |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                        | 495             | -                    | -                    | 495             |  |  |
| -   | 1,439,572       | 252,207              | (286,558)            | 1,405,220       |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund |                 |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| Year ended 31 March 2019                          |                 |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                      | 48,969          | 63,763               | -                    | 112,731         |  |  |
| CLASS A (USD) SHARES (ACC)                        | 35,628          | 38,696               | (6,693)              | 67,632          |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                      | 659,416         | 8,532                | (203,361)            | 464,588         |  |  |
| CLASS D (US\$) SHARES (ACC)                       | 33,294          | 175                  | (113)                | 33,356          |  |  |
| CLASS D (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                       | 29,572          | 1,178                | (15,917)             | 14,833          |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                       | 97,877          | 23,249               | (18,829)             | 102,298         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                       | 3,547           | 273                  | (110)                | 3,710           |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                        | 128,417         | 48,313               | (25,687)             | 151,043         |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                       | 356,421         | 132,112              | (55)                 | 488,478         |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (ACC)                        | 550,421         | 409                  | (55)                 | 409             |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                        |                 | 495                  |                      | 495             |  |  |
| CLASS E (GDI ) SHARES (ACC)                       | 1,393,142       | 317,195              | (270,765)            | 1,439,572       |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund      |                 |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                          |                 |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                      | 1,107,339       | 27,622               | _                    | 1,134,961       |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                      | 9,680,541       | 1,174,626            | (2,798,321)          | 8,056,845       |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                       | 1,829,257       | 179,165              | (532,932)            | 1,475,490       |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                        | 577,679         | 728,618              | (89,816)             | 1,216,481       |  |  |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (DIST)                       | 1,067           | 26                   | (0),010)             | 1,092           |  |  |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (ACC)                        | 5,926           | -                    | (10)                 | 5,916           |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                       | 7,075,583       | 1,062,044            | (283,098)            | 7,854,529       |  |  |
| CLADD L (CDD) BHANED (DBH)                        | 20,277,391      | 3,172,101            | (3,704,177)          | 19,745,315      |  |  |
| , <del>-</del>                                    | 20,211,391      | 3,172,101            | (3,/04,1//)          | 17,743,313      |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

12. Share capital (continued)

|  | Number of Shares |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|  |                  |                      | Redemption of        |                 |  |  |
|  |                  | Issue of redeemable  | redeemable           |                 |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund | Opening Balance  | participating shares | participating shares | Closing Balance |  |  |
| Year ended 31 March 2019                     |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                 | -                | 1,685,631            | (578,292)            | 1,107,339       |  |  |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                 | -                | 10,416,025           | (735,484)            | 9,680,541       |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | -                | 1,842,536            | (13,279)             | 1,829,257       |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                   | -                | 709,265              | (131,586)            | 577,679         |  |  |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (DIST)                  | -                | 1,067                | -                    | 1,067           |  |  |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (ACC)                   | -                | 5,947                | (21)                 | 5,926           |  |  |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                  |                  | 7,177,728            | (102,145)            | 7,075,583       |  |  |
|  |                  | 21,838,198           | (1,560,807)          | 20,277,391      |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Variable Balanced Fund |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                     |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 94,319           | 108                  | -                    | 94,427          |  |  |
| CLASS A (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                   | 1,927            | -                    | -                    | 1,927           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 1,367            | 14                   | -                    | 1,381           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                   | 1,320            | -                    | -                    | 1,320           |  |  |
| CLASS C (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 232,677          | 4,983                | -                    | 237,660         |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 214,356          | 43,553               | (31,029)             | 226,881         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 25,903           | 10,443               | (17)                 | 36,329          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                   | 87,553           | 28,229               | (6,564)              | 109,219         |  |  |
|  | 659,422          | 87,331               | (37,610)             | 709,143         |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Variable Balanced Fund |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| Year ended 31 March 2019                     |                  |                      |                      |                 |  |  |
| CLASS A (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 94,187           | 132                  | -                    | 94,319          |  |  |
| CLASS A (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                   | 1,927            | _                    | -                    | 1,927           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 1,353            | 13                   | -                    | 1,367           |  |  |
| CLASS B (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                   | 1,320            | _                    | _                    | 1,320           |  |  |
| CLASS C (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 227,429          | 5,248                | -                    | 232,677         |  |  |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 203,513          | 30,671               | (19,827)             | 214,356         |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                  | 21,770           | 7,747                | (3,614)              | 25,903          |  |  |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                   | 63,549           | 33,530               | (9,526)              | 87.553          |  |  |
|  | 615,049          | 77,341               | (32,967)             | 659,422         |  |  |
|  | 013,049          | / /,541              | (32,907)             | 039,422         |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 12. Share capital (continued)

### **Redeemable participating shares (continued)**

The share classes of the Sub-Funds detailed above have been launched. Details of further share classes which have not yet been launched can be found in the Company's Prospectus.

#### 13. Distribution to unitholders

#### Year Ended 31 March 2020

| Distribution to unitholders            | Combined<br>Company Total*<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Global Low | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|--|---|---|
| Dividends declared Income Equalisation | 5,319,216                          | 2,043,537                                       | 2,033,797  | 1,157,228                                       | 267,725    | 153,471  | 486,072   | 88,534  |
| Deducted on cancellation of shares     | 227,392                            | 151,948   | 24,158   | 29,876  | 5,706      | 8,258  | 6,473   | 973   |
| Received on issue of shares            | (222,690)                          | (121,298)                                       | (12,972)   | (58,855)  | (1,589)    | (10,060)   | (15,256)  | (2,660)   |
|  | 5,323,918                          | 2,074,187                                       | 2,044,983  | 1,128,249                                       | 271,842    | 151,669  | 477,289   | 86,847  |

|                                    | Year Ended 31 March 2019 |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    |                          |                |                 |                | Oasis Crescent  | Oasis Crescent  | Oasis Crescent |                |
|                                    |                          | Oasis Crescent | Oasis Crescent  | Oasis Crescent | Global Low      | Global Medium   | Global Short   | Oasis Crescent |
|                                    | Combined                 | Global Equity  | Global Property | Global Income  | Equity Balanced | Equity Balanced | Term Income    | Variable       |
|                                    | Company Total*           | Fund           | Equity Fund     | Fund           | Fund            | Fund            | Fund           | Balanced Fund  |
|                                    | US\$                     | US\$           | US\$            | US\$           | US\$            |                 |                |                |
|                                    |                          |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |
| Dividends declared                 | 5,826,756                | 2,447,329      | 2,165,875       | 1,203,212      | 220,346         | 103,230         | 433,473        | 88,736         |
| Income Equalisation                |                          |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |
| Deducted on cancellation of shares | 164,829                  | 110,600        | 18,762          | 20,047         | 4,503           | 5,897           | 3,806          | 1,214          |
| Received on issue of shares        | (121,908)                | (48,382)       | (21,425)        | (36,093)       | (1,436)         | (8,026)         | (4,347)        | (2,200)        |
|                                    | 5,869,677                | 2,509,547      | 2,163,212       | 1,187,166      | 223,412         | 101,100         | 432,932        | 87,750         |
| •                                  |                          |                |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the Combined Company Total eliminates the effect of any cross holdings between Sub-Funds

Income equalisation is disclosed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income and as part of the subscriptions and redemptions in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

Dividends declared by the Sub-Funds are either reinvested or paid out in cash at the option of the unitholders. The table on the following page discloses the distribution in cents per share paid during the financial year.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| 13. Distribution to unitiforacts (continued) |           | Reinvestment | -      |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------|
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                     | Date      | Date         | share  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund            |           |              |        |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 4.619  |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 20.592 |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 36.349 |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 12.228 |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 16.352 |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 19.713 |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 16.384 |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 11.108 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 26.579 |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 41.688 |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 18.309 |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 21.282 |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 25.426 |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 21.307 |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund   |           |              |        |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 3.778  |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 5.900  |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 8.037  |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 4.834  |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 5.882  |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 3.892  |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 4.758  |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20    | 4.761  |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 2.291  |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 4.603  |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 6.931  |
| Class D (GBP)Shares (Dist)                   | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 2.591  |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 3.443  |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 3.470  |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 4.588  |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20    | 3.471  |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 3.708  |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 5.925  |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 8.154  |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 3.911  |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 4.812  |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 4.809  |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 5.906  |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19    | 4.810  |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 3.981  |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 6.198  |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 8.428  |
| Class D (GBP)Shares (Dist)                   | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 3.999  |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 5.086  |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 4.113  |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 6.178  |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Jun-19 | 01-Jul-19    | 4.087  |

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| Year Ended 31 March 2020                                   | Declaration<br>Date    | Reinvestment<br>Date   | Cents per      |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                          | Date                   | Date                   | SHAIC          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 2.397          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 2.601          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 2.854          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 2.398          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 2.078          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 1.940          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 28-Feb-20<br>28-Feb-20 | 02-Mar-20<br>02-Mar-20 | 2.563<br>2.733 |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 2.733          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 2.565          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 2.143          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 2.010          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 2.506          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 2.682          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 2.966          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jan-20<br>31-Jan-20 | 03-Feb-20              | 2.504          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)    | 31-Jan-20<br>31-Jan-20 | 03-Feb-20<br>03-Feb-20 | 2.037<br>1.929 |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jan-20<br>31-Dec-19 | 02-Jan-20              | 2.543          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 2.735          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 3.003          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 2.052          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 1.919          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 2.544          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 2.489          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 2.659          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 2.932          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 2.059          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Nov-19<br>30-Nov-19 | 02-Dec-19<br>02-Dec-19 | 1.923<br>2.490 |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist) | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 2.453          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 2.635          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 2.913          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 2.037          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 1.885          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 2.455          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 2.565          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 2.733          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 3.010          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 2.570          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)    | 30-Sep-19<br>30-Sep-19 | 01-Oct-19<br>01-Oct-19 | 2.230<br>2.088 |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Aug-19              | 01-Oct-19<br>02-Sep-19 | 2.490          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 2.682          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 2.950          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 2.492          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 2.193          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 2.049          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 2.573          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 2.807          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 3.028          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jul-19<br>31-Jul-19 | 01-Aug-19<br>01-Aug-19 | 2.578<br>2.254 |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19<br>01-Aug-19 | 2.109          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 2.671          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 2.878          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 3.108          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 2.672          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 2.239          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 2.106          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-May-19              | 04-Jun-19              | 2.634          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-May-19              | 04-Jun-19              | 2.850          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-May-19              | 04-Jun-19              | 3.082          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-May-19<br>31-May-19 | 04-Jun-19<br>04-Jun-19 | 2.635<br>2.227 |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)    | 31-May-19<br>31-May-19 | 04-Jun-19<br>04-Jun-19 | 2.087          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Apr-19              | 01-May-19              | 2.753          |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Apr-19              | 01-May-19              | 2.967          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Apr-19              | 01-May-19              | 3.186          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Apr-19              | 01-May-19              | 2.754          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Apr-19              | 01-May-19              | 2.241          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Apr-19              | 01-May-19              | 2.112          |
|  |                        |                        |                |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| 13. Distribution to untriolder's (continued)      |             |                        |           |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------|
|   | Declaration | Reinvestment           | Cents per |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                          | Date        | Date                   | share     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund    |             |                        |           |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 0.139     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 3.180     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 6.228     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 1.635     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 4.195     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 8.204     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 2.097     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 4.053     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 3.103     |
|   |             | •                      |           |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 2.560     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 2.726     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 7.250     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 5.899     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 11.104    |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 9.029     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 5.095     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 4.250     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 7.012     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 5.741     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 4.425     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 0.938     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 5.303     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 3.997     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 9.348     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 7.043     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 2.151     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 2.368     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 4.125     |
|   | -           |                        |           |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 3.894     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 2.670     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 2.670     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 7.322     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 5.697     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 11.199    |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 8.717     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 2.103     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 3.941     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 3.989     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 5.555     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 2.424     |
|   |             |                        |           |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund |             |                        |           |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | _         |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 1.059     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 2.613     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 1.317     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 3.469     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20              | 2.149     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 2.058     |
| Class D (GBP)Shares (Dist)                        | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 4.214     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 3.624     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20<br>02-Jan-20 | 6.489     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      |             |                        |           |
|   | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 5.208     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20              | 4.001     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 0.407     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 0.595     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 1.395     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 2.713     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 3.487     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19              | 1.671     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 2.254     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 0.158     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 2.573     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 2.167     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 5.261     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19              | 1.526     |
|   |             |                        |           |

| Notes to the financial statements (continued)  |                        |                        |                |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Notes to the financial statements (continued)  13. Distribution to unitholders (continued) |                        |                        |                |
| ` '  |                        |                        |                |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020 Ossis Crossont Clobal Short Torm Income Fund                      |                        |                        |                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                  | 21 Mar 20              | 01 App 20              | 0.155          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                                  | 31-Mar-20<br>31-Mar-20 | 01-Apr-20<br>01-Apr-20 | 0.155<br>0.178 |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                                  | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20<br>01-Apr-20 | 0.178          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 0.136          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Mar-20              | 01-Apr-20              | 0.126          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 0.136          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 0.100          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 0.186          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 0.138          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 28-Feb-20              | 02-Mar-20              | 0.136          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 0.193          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 0.217          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 0.193          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 0.148          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jan-20              | 03-Feb-20              | 0.176          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 0.200          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 0.224          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 0.200          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 0.153          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Dec-19              | 02-Jan-20              | 0.182          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 0.204          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 0.227          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 0.204          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 0.160          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Nov-19              | 02-Dec-19              | 0.179          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 0.201          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 0.224          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 0.200          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 0.157          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Oct-19              | 01-Nov-19              | 0.177          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 0.202          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 0.225          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 0.203          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 0.167          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Sep-19              | 01-Oct-19              | 0.187          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 0.210          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 0.233          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 0.210          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 0.174          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Aug-19              | 02-Sep-19              | 0.198          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 0.208          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 0.232          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 0.208          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 0.173          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jul-19              | 01-Aug-19              | 0.218          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 0.206          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 0.229          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 0.207          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 0.165          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Jun-19              | 01-Jul-19              | 0.220          |
|  |                        |                        |                |

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

|  | Declaration | Reinvestment | Cents per |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Year Ended 31 March 2020 (continued)         | Date        | Date         | share     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund |             |              |           |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-May-19   | 04-Jun-19    | 0.212     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-May-19   | 04-Jun-19    | 0.235     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 31-May-19   | 04-Jun-19    | 0.212     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-May-19   | 04-Jun-19    | 0.173     |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-May-19   | 04-Jun-19    | 0.222     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Apr-19   | 01-May-19    | 0.201     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Apr-19   | 01-May-19    | 0.225     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                 | 30-Apr-19   | 01-May-19    | 0.201     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Apr-19   | 01-May-19    | 0.157     |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Apr-19   | 01-May-19    | 0.205     |
|  |             |              |           |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund        |             |              |           |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20    | -         |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20    | 1.252     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20    | 3.624     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20    | 1.239     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Mar-20   | 01-Apr-20    | 1.239     |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20    | -         |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20    | 2.498     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20    | 4.991     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20    | 2.496     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 31-Dec-19   | 02-Jan-20    | 2.493     |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19    | -         |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19    | 2.240     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19    | 4.656     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19    | 2.237     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Sep-19   | 01-Oct-19    | 2.239     |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19    | 1.094     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19    | 3.500     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19    | 5.928     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19    | 3.512     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                  | 30-Jun-19   | 01-Jul-19    | 3.522     |
|  |             |              |           |

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

|  | Declaration |           | Cents per |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019                   | Date        | Date      | share     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund          |             |           |           |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 1.742     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 16.750    |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 31.613    |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 8.954     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 12.694    |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 16.068    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 12.725    |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 16.337    |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 32.394    |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 47.972    |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 23.686    |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 24.025    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 24.127    |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 31.003    |
| Class L (CD4) Bilaics (Dist)               | 30-вер-10   | 01-001-10 | 31.003    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund |             |           |           |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 3.119     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 5.306     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 7.508     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 3.235     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 3.738     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 2.727     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 5.291     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19 | 2.728     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 6.197     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 8.387     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 10.592    |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 7.177     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 8.361     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 5.708     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 4.279     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19 | 4.285     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 1.031     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 3.380     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 5.747     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 1.247     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 3.370     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18 | 1.684     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 6.186     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 8.600     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 11.032    |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 6.690     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)               | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 9.807     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 5.594     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 4.470     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18 | 4.475     |
| \-\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \    |             |           |           |

### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| 13. Distribution to untiloders (continued)                 | Declaration            | Reinvestment           | Cents per      |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019                                   | Date                   | Date                   | share          |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                          | 31-Mar-19              | 01 4 10                | 2.757          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19<br>01-Apr-19 | 2.757<br>2.966 |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 3.205          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 2.759          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 2.253          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Mar-19<br>28-Feb-19 | 01-Apr-19<br>01-Mar-19 | 2.123<br>2.727 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)  Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist) | 28-Feb-19<br>28-Feb-19 | 01-Mar-19              | 2.918          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 28-Feb-19              | 01-Mar-19              | 3.129          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 28-Feb-19              | 01-Mar-19              | 2.176          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 28-Feb-19              | 01-Mar-19              | 2.057          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 28-Feb-19<br>31-Jan-19 | 01-Mar-19<br>01-Feb-19 | 2.731<br>2.737 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)  Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist) | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 2.912          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 3.178          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 2.219          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 2.087          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jan-19<br>31-Dec-18 | 01-Feb-19<br>02-Jan-19 | 2.738<br>2.700 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 2.880          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 3.142          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 2.701          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 2.254          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-18<br>30-Nov-18 | 02-Jan-19<br>03-Dec-18 | 2.120<br>2.767 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 2.951          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 3.193          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 2.769          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 2.300          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Nov-18<br>31-Oct-18 | 03-Dec-18<br>01-Nov-18 | 2.169<br>2.663 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)  Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist) | 31-Oct-18              | 01-Nov-18              | 2.840          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Oct-18              | 01-Nov-18              | 3.106          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Oct-18              | 01-Nov-18              | 2.665          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Oct-18              | 01-Nov-18              | 2.224          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Oct-18<br>30-Sep-18 | 01-Nov-18<br>01-Oct-18 | 2.053<br>2.639 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 2.807          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 3.065          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 2.640          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 2.153          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Sep-18<br>31-Aug-18 | 01-Oct-18<br>03-Sep-18 | 2.027<br>2.681 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Aug-18              | 03-Sep-18              | 2.856          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Aug-18              | 03-Sep-18              | 3.108          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Aug-18              | 03-Sep-18              | 2.682          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Aug-18              | 03-Sep-18              | 2.198          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Aug-18<br>31-Jul-18 | 03-Sep-18<br>01-Aug-18 | 2.069<br>2.642 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 2.849          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 3.087          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 2.644          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 2.147          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jul-18<br>30-Jun-18 | 01-Aug-18<br>02-Jul-18 | 2.014<br>1.353 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 1.579          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 1.783          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 1.354          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Jun-18<br>30-Jun-18 | 02-Jul-18              | 1.155          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-18<br>31-May-18 | 02-Jul-18<br>01-Jun-18 | 1.027<br>0.328 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-May-18              | 01-Jun-18              | 0.559          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-May-18              | 01-Jun-18              | 0.773          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 31-May-18              | 01-Jun-18              | 0.328          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 31-May-18              | 01-Jun-18              | 0.380          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 31-May-18<br>30-Apr-18 | 01-Jun-18<br>01-May-18 | 0.247<br>6.178 |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)  Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist) | 30-Apr-18              | 01-May-18              | 6.347          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Apr-18              | 01-May-18              | 6.614          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                               | 30-Apr-18              | 01-May-18              | 6.181          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Apr-18              | 01-May-18              | 4.610          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                                | 30-Apr-18              | 01-May-18              | 4.491          |

### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

| 13. Distribution to unmoders (continued)          | Declaration | Reinvestment | Cents per |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019                          | Date        | Date         | share     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund    |             |              |           |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 0.893     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 4.853     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 3.874     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 8.586     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 6.839     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 1.501     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 1.317     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 3.769     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 0.825     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 3.474     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 6.527     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 9.580     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 4.622     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 8.372     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 12.273    |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 2.040     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 6.373     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 1.318     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 0.309     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 3.457     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 6.574     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 1.153     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 4.314     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 8.226     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 3.360     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 0.727     |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 3.841     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 6.952     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 2.008     |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 4.749     |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 8.599     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | _         |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 1.255     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 3.747     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 0.806     |
|   |             |              |           |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund |             |              |           |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 0.509     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 0.025     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Mar-19   | 01-Apr-19    | 3.484     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 3.168     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 3.207     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 31-Dec-18   | 02-Jan-19    | 6.181     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 0.141     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Sep-18   | 01-Oct-18    | 3.298     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 0.734     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                      | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 1.159     |
| Class E (USD) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 3.835     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | -         |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 0.153     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                       | 30-Jun-18   | 02-Jul-18    | 0.098     |
|   | 20 2411 10  | 02 041 10    | 5.075     |

### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

|   | Declaration            |                        | -              |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019 Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund | Date                   | Date                   | share          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 0.203          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 0.227          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 0.203          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 0.159          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 0.209          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 28-Feb-19              | 01-Mar-19              | 0.203          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 28-Feb-19              | 01-Mar-19              | 0.224          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)              | 28-Feb-19<br>28-Feb-19 | 01-Mar-19<br>01-Mar-19 | 0.204<br>0.153 |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 28-Feb-19              | 01-Mar-19              | 0.209          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 0.214          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 0.234          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 0.209          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 0.162          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jan-19              | 01-Feb-19              | 0.224          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 0.203          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Dec-18<br>31-Dec-18 | 02-Jan-19<br>02-Jan-19 | 0.231<br>0.207 |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)              | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19<br>02-Jan-19 | 0.267          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 0.209          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 0.194          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 0.216          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 0.193          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 0.154          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Nov-18              | 03-Dec-18              | 0.197          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Oct-18              | 01-Nov-18              | 0.191          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Oct-18              | 01-Nov-18              | 0.215          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)              | 31-Oct-18<br>31-Oct-18 | 01-Nov-18<br>01-Nov-18 | 0.191<br>0.152 |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Oct-18              | 01-Nov-18              | 0.201          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 0.185          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 0.208          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 0.185          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 0.143          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Sep-18              | 01-Oct-18              | 0.196          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Aug-18              | 03-Sep-18              | 0.187          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Aug-18              | 03-Sep-18              | 0.211          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)              | 31-Aug-18<br>31-Aug-18 | 03-Sep-18<br>03-Sep-18 | 0.187<br>0.146 |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Aug-18              | 03-Sep-18              | 0.199          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 0.187          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 0.211          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 0.187          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 0.144          |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Jul-18              | 01-Aug-18              | 0.196          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 0.157          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 0.180          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)              | 30-Jun-18<br>30-Jun-18 | 02-Jul-18<br>02-Jul-18 | 0.157<br>0.121 |
| Class F (USD) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 0.165          |
|   |                        |                        |                |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund                                 |                        |                        |                |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 1.628          |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 4.005          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Mar-19              | 01-Apr-19              | 1.621          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)               | 31-Mar-19<br>31-Dec-18 | 01-Apr-19<br>02-Jan-19 | 1.624<br>2.752 |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19<br>02-Jan-19 | 5.200          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 2.747          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 31-Dec-18              | 02-Jan-19              | 2.747          |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 1.447          |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 4.096          |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 6.740          |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 4.089          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)   | 30-Jun-18              | 02-Jul-18              | 4.096          |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Notes to the financial statements (continued)

### 14. Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise the following balances which includes balances held on term deposits which are readily accessible:

#### 31 March 2020

|               | Combined<br>Company Total | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|               | US\$                      | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$  | US\$   | US\$  | US\$  |
| Cash balances | 17,152,833                | 4,804,033                               | 6,217,762  | 2,557,396                               | 977,993   | 1,131,510  | 680,708   | 783,431                                     |
| Term deposits | 15,074,612                | 1,279,608                               | 1,029,352  | 3,208,695                               | -   | -  | 7,960,181   | 1,596,775                                   |
|               | 32,227,445                | 6,083,641                               | 7,247,114  | 5,766,091                               | 977,993   | 1,131,510  | 8,640,889   | 2,380,206                                   |

#### 31 March 2019

|               | Combined<br>Company Total | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Low<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Short<br>Term Income<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|               | US\$                      | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$                                    | US\$  | US\$   | US\$  | US\$  |
| Cash balances | 15,232,190                | 5,199,993                               | 5,018,510  | 2,382,576                               | 367,859   | 398,848  | 1,202,454   | 661,950                                     |
| Term deposits | 15,495,955                | 2,499,990                               | 1,757,341  | 759,337                                 | -   | -  | 8,872,504   | 1,606,783                                   |
|               | 30,728,145                | 7,699,984                               | 6,775,851  | 3,141,913                               | 367,859   | 398,848  | 10,074,958  | 2,268,733                                   |

Cash balances are held with BNP Paribas Securities Services Dublin Branch. As at 31 March 2020, the Moody's credit rating of BNP Paribas Securities Services Dublin Branch is P-1 (31 March 2019: P-1).

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 15. Related-party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions.

#### 15a. Management and performance fees

Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited (the "Manager") is the Manager, Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company. The Manager performs certain day-to-day management and administrative tasks on behalf of the Company, including: maintenance of the Company's books and records; processing of shareholder transactions; calculation of net asset value, payment of fees and the Company's expenses.

Adam Ebrahim, Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim, Nazeem Ebrahim, Dr.Yousuf Mahomed, Muhammad Nurulain Abdullah Boda and Muhammad Saad are Directors of the Company and are also Directors of the Manager. Pursuant to a Management Agreement, the Company pays the Manager monthly management fees as disclosed in Note 12.

The following table details the management fee and performance fee expense during the financial year and the management fee and performance fee payable at the financial year end:

|  |               |                |                 |                | Oasis Crescent         | Oasis Crescent         | Oasis Crescent |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  |               | Oasis Crescent | Oasis Crescent  | Oasis Crescent | Global Low             | Global Medium          | Global Short   | Oasis Crescent  |
|  | Combined      | Global Equity  | Global Property | Global Income  | <b>Equity Balanced</b> | <b>Equity Balanced</b> | Term Income    | Global Variable |
|  | Company Total | Fund           | Equity Fund     | Fund           | Fund                   | Fund                   | Fund           | Balanced Fund   |
|  | US\$          | US\$           | US\$            | US\$           | US\$                   | US\$                   | US\$           | US\$            |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020                 |               |                |                 |                |                        |                        |                |                 |
| Management fees                          | (5,603,413)   | (3,580,344)    | (1,213,268)     | (164,460)      | (305,881)              | (240,288)              | (32,767)       | (66,405)        |
| Accrued at the end of the financial year | (411,815)     | (264,655)      | (82,484)        | (14,601)       | (23,728)               | (18,280)               | (2,924)        | (5,142)         |
|  |               |                |                 |                |                        |                        |                |                 |
| Performance fees                         | (44,520)      | -              | (4,401)         | -              | (12,601)               | (27,519)               | -              | -               |
| Accrued at the end of the financial year | -             | -              | -               | -              | -                      | -                      | -              | -               |
| Year Ended 31 March 2019                 |               |                |                 |                |                        |                        |                |                 |
| Management fees                          | (5,846,533)   | (3,819,954)    | (1,226,661)     | (143,015)      | (323,282)              | (238,590)              | (27,991)       | (67,040)        |
| Accrued at the end of the financial year | (485,575)     | (311,817)      | (105,199)       | (12,745)       | (26,844)               | (20,718)               | (2,653)        | (5,600)         |
| Performance fees                         | (289,183)     | (1,117)        | (123,427)       |                | (64,927)               | (99,156)               |                | (556)           |
| Accrued at the end of the financial year | (15,759)      | -              | (4,412)         | <del>-</del>   | (4,446)                | (6,901)                |                |                 |

#### 15b. Directors' fees

Adam Ebrahim, Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim, Nazeem Ebrahim, Dr. Yousuf Mahomed, Muhammad Nurulain Abdullah Boda and Muhammad Saad, Directors of the Company, are also Directors of Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited, the Manager of the Company.

The Directors shall be entitled to a fee and remuneration for their services at a rate to be determined from time to time by the Directors which shall not exceed US \$30,000 (exclusive of any applicable value added tax) for any Director in any one financial year without the approval of the Board of Directors. The Directors may also be paid, inter alia, for travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them in attending meetings of the Directors or in connection with the business of the Company.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

### 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

#### 15b. Directors' fees (continued)

During the financial year ended 31 March 2020, the Directors' fees amounted to US\$164,162 (31 March 2019: US\$205,415). Directors' fees payable at 31 March 2020 were US\$74,290 (31 March 2019: US\$69,734).

Mohamed Shaheen Ebrahim, Adam Ebrahim and Nazeem Ebrahim, Directors of the Company are also Directors of Oasis Crescent (UK) Limited, the sole shareholder of the Manager.

#### 15c. Investments in the Company by related parties

The following shareholders are related to the Company.

Adam Ebrahim and Dr. Yousuf Mahomed, Directors of the Company, are also Directors of Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Limited, the Manager of the Company. Mylie Holdings Limited is the ultimate holding company of the Manager and Mylie Consultancy Services Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the ultimate holding company. These shareholders held redeemable participating shares in the Sub-Funds of the Company during the financial year as detailed below:

|  | Number of shares                                    |                                 |   |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Year Ended 31 March 2020   | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>the Financial<br>Year | Shares<br>acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial<br>Year |  |
|  | rear  |                                 | rear  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class A (US\$)                |   |                                 |   |  |
| Shares (Dist)  | 20.502  | 1.105                           | 20.750  |  |
| Yousuf Mahomed   | 28,583  | 1,185                           | 29,768  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc *                          | 1,176   | 5                               | 1,181   |  |
| Adam Ebrahim   | 1,249   | 5                               | 1,254   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class A (US\$)                |   |                                 |   |  |
| Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,118   | -                               | 1,118   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class B (US\$)  Shares (Dist) |   |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 174   | 3                               | 177   |  |
| ,  | 174   | 3                               | 177   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class B (Euro)                |   |                                 |   |  |
| Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,606   | -                               | 1,606   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class C (US\$)                |   |                                 |   |  |
| Shares (Dist) Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                   | 137,085   | (8,286)                         | 128,799                                       |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                              | 93,180  | (854)                           | 92,326  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 49,778  | 25.666                          | 75,444  |  |
| Wylle Holdings Elithied  | 49,778  | 25,000                          | 75,444  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class D (US\$)                |   |                                 |   |  |
| Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |   |  |
| Kevin O'Doherty  | 647   | 4                               | 651   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 78  | -                               | 78  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class D (GBP) Shares (Acc)    |   |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 27  | -                               | 27  |  |
| •  |   |                                 |   |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

| Year Ended 31 March 2020   | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>the Financial | Shares acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class E (US\$)  |   |                              |                                       |
| Shares (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited   | 37  | 1                            | 38                                    |
| Myne Holdings Limited  | 37  | 1                            | 36                                    |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class E (GBP)  Shares (Dist)                            |   |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 443   | (199)                        | 244                                   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund  | 28,045                                      | 661                          | 28,706                                |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund  | 40,810                                      | 3,655                        | 44,465                                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund   | 23,973                                      | 514                          | 24,487                                |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class E (GBP) Shares (Acc)                              |   |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | -   | 206                          | 206                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class F (GBP)  Shares (Dist)                            |   |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,277                                       | 18                           | 1,295                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class F (GBP)   |   |                              |                                       |
| Shares (Acc)   |   |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,177                                       | -                            | 1,177                                 |
| Year Ended 31 March 2019  Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class A (US\$)  Shares (Dist) |   |                              |                                       |
| Yousuf Mahomed   | 27,596                                      | _                            | 27,596                                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc  | 2,284                                       | -                            | 2,284                                 |
| Adam Ebrahim   | 1,241                                       | -                            | 1,241                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class A (US\$)  Shares (Acc)                            |   |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,118                                       | -                            | 1,118                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                            |   |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 172   | -                            | 172                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class B (Euro) Shares (Acc)                             |   |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,606                                       | -                            | 1,606                                 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|  | Number of shares                      |                              |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019 (Continued)   | Balance at beginning of the Financial | Shares acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class C (US\$)                                  |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Shares (Dist) Ossis Crossort Clobal Law Equity Balanced Fund                                     | 144.015                               | (6.020)                      | 127.005                               |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund | 144,015<br>90.815                     | (6,930)<br>2,365             | 137,085<br>93,180                     |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 36,172                                | 13,606                       | 49,778                                |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class D (US\$)  Shares (Dist)                   |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Kevin O'Doherty  | -                                     | 647                          | 647                                   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 77                                    | 1                            | 78                                    |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class D (GBP)  Shares (Acc)                     |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited*  | 27                                    | -                            | 27                                    |
| * Represents the Subscriber shares, refer to Note 12.  |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class E (US\$)                                  |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Shares (Dist)  |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 37                                    | -                            | 37                                    |
| Muhammed Nurulain Boda   | 1,321                                 | (1,321)                      | -                                     |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class E (GBP)                                   |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Shares (Dist)  |                                       | _                            |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 438                                   | 5                            | 443                                   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund  | 28,199                                | (154)                        | 28,045                                |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund  | 36,184                                | 4,626                        | 40,810                                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund   | 23,685                                | 288                          | 23,973                                |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class F (GBP)                                   |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Shares (Dist)  |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,262                                 | 15                           | 1,277                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund Class F (GBP)                                   |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Shares (Acc)   |                                       |                              |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,177                                 | -                            | 1,177                                 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Λ   | Jumber of share                 | s                                     |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>the Financial | Shares<br>acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020  | Year  |                                 | Year                                  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class A |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 21 600                                      | 2.405                           | 24.172                                |
| Yousuf Mahomed  | 31,688                                      | 2,485                           | 34,173                                |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class A |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 5,902                                       | -                               | 5,902                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class B |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 348   | 8                               | 356                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class C |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 296,648                                     | 10,416                          | 307,064                               |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                    | 343,510                                     | 12,060                          | 355,570                               |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                 | 213,153                                     | 7,484                           | 220,637                               |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class D |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 295   | 6                               | 301                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class D |   |                                 |                                       |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 82  | 2                               | 84                                    |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class E |   |                                 |                                       |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund                             | 29,297                                      | (29,297)                        | -                                     |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                 | 3,608                                       | (3,608)                         | -                                     |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund                             | -   | 30,144                          | 30,144                                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                 | -   | 3,713                           | 3,713                                 |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 982   | 22                              | 1,004                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class F |   |                                 |                                       |
| (GBP) Shares (Acc)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,762                                       | -                               | 1,762                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class F |   |                                 |                                       |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 2,055                                       | 45                              | 2,100                                 |
| · · · · · · ·   |   |                                 |                                       |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Number of shares                                 |                              |   |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019  | Balance at<br>beginning of the<br>Financial Year | Shares acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end of<br>the Financial Year |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class A   |  |                              |   |  |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |  |                              |   |  |
| Yousuf Mahomed  | 29,763   | 1,925                        | 31,688                                  |  |
| Lungatus auta in Ongia Cuasa aut Clabal Promorty Equity Equid Class A   |  |                              |   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                         |  |                              |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 5,902  |                              | 5,902                                   |  |
| Wyne Holdings Eminted   | 3,902  | -                            | 3,902                                   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                        |  |                              |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 338  | 10                           | 348                                     |  |
| Location and in One Construct Class I Property Equity Found Class C   |  |                              |   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                        |  |                              |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 285,591  | 11,057                       | 296,648                                 |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund  | 303,750  | 39,760                       | 343,510                                 |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund   | 205,208  | 7,945                        | 213,153                                 |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited | 289  | 6                            | 295                                     |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class D   |  |                              |   |  |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)   |  |                              |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 81   | 1                            | 82                                      |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                         |  |                              |   |  |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund   | 28,847   | 450                          | 29,297                                  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund   | 3,553  | 55                           | 3,608                                   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 967  | 15                           | 982                                     |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                          |  |                              |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,762  | -                            | 1,762                                   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                         |  |                              |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 2,023  | . 32                         | 2,055                                   |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Number of shares                           |                                 |   |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Year Ended 31 March 2020  | Balance at beginning of the Financial Year | Shares<br>acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial<br>Year |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class A                      | 1041                                       |                                 | ·   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |  |                                 |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 123  | 3                               | 126   |
| Mylie Consultancy Services  | 20   | 17                              | 37  |
| Oasis Crescent Advisory Services UK Ltd                                       | 450  | 559                             | 1,009   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class A                      |  |                                 |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)   | 4.7.0                                      |                                 |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 4,550                                      | -                               | 4,550   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class A                      |  |                                 |   |
| (EUR) Shares (Acc)  | 20.007                                     | (20.997)                        |   |
| Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Ltd<br>Mylie Holdings Limited       | 30,887                                     | (30,887)<br>30,887              | 30,887  |
|   | -  | 30,007                          | 30,887  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class B                      |  |                                 |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist) Mulio Holdings Limited                                   | 612  | 20                              | 632   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 012  | 20                              | 032   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist) |  |                                 |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 477,366                                    | (66,484)                        | 410,882                                       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                                | 365,525                                    | (69,050)                        | 296,475                                       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                             | 288,301                                    | (46,426)                        | 241,875                                       |
| Mylie Consultancy Services Ltd  | 348  | 12                              | 360   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class E                      |  |                                 |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)   |  |                                 |   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                                | 103,414                                    | (1,884)                         | 101,530                                       |
| Oasis Crescent (UK) Ltd   | 34,448                                     | 1,074                           | 35,522  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                             | 63,313                                     | 9,698                           | 73,011  |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund   | 14,911                                     | 497                             | 15,408  |
| Mylie Consultancy Services  | 37   | 39                              | 76  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 123  | 4                               | 127   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class F                      |  |                                 |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Acc)  | 1.460                                      |                                 | 1.460   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,468                                      | -                               | 1,468   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class E                      |  |                                 |   |
| (USD) Shares (Dist)   |  |                                 |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 96   | 3                               | 99  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class F                      |  |                                 |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)   |  |                                 |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1677                                       | 49                              | 1,726   |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|  | Number of shares                                 |                              |   |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019 Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class A                | Balance at<br>beginning of the<br>Financial Year | Shares acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end of<br>the Financial Year |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 116  | 3                            | 119                                     |
| Mylie Consultancy Services   | -  | 20                           | 20                                      |
| Oasis Crescent Advisory Services UK Ltd  | -  | 450                          | 450                                     |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                     |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 4,550  | -                            | 4,550                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class A (EUR) Shares (Acc)                      |  |                              |   |
| Oasis Global Management Company (Ireland) Ltd  | 38,201   | (7,314)                      | 30,887                                  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                    |  | •                            |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 592  | 20                           | 612                                     |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class C   |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   | 470,621  | (2.265)                      | 477.266                                 |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 479,631  | (2,265)                      | ,                                       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund | 380,268<br>287,352                               | (14,743)<br>949              | 365,525<br>288,301                      |
| Mylie Consultancy Services Ltd   | 336  | 12                           | 348                                     |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class E   |  |                              |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)  |  |                              |   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund   | 99,817   | 3,597                        | 103,414                                 |
| Oasis Crescent (UK) Ltd  | 33,350   | 1,098                        | 34,448                                  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund  | 53,904   | 9,409                        | 63,313                                  |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund  | 14,436   | 475                          | 14,911                                  |
| Mylie Consultancy Services   | -  | 37                           | 37                                      |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 119  | 4                            | 123                                     |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,468  | -                            | 1,468                                   |
| <u>Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class E</u><br>(USD) Shares (Dist)           |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 94   | 2                            | 96                                      |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,627  | 50                           | 1,677                                   |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Number of shares                            |                                 |                                       |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>the Financial | Shares<br>acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020  | Year  |                                 | Year                                  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class A |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 3,214                                       | 19                              | 3,233                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class A |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 3,213                                       | -                               | 3,213                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class B |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 5,000                                       | -                               | 5,000                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class B |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 5,676                                       | 90                              | 5,766                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class B |   |                                 |                                       |
| (EUR) Shares (Acc)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 2,506                                       | -                               | 2,506                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class C |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 11,923                                      | -                               | 11,923                                |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class D |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Consultancy Services Ltd  | 41,622                                      | -                               | 41,622                                |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 5,000                                       | -                               | 5,000                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class D |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 39,493                                      | 393                             | 39,886                                |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class E |   |                                 |                                       |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | 88  | 2                               | 90                                    |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class F |   |                                 |                                       |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,364                                       | 15                              | 1,379                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class F | , ,   |                                 |                                       |
| (GBP) Shares (Acc)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,301                                       | -                               | 1,301                                 |
|   |   |                                 |                                       |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|  | Number of shares                                 |                              |   |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019   | Balance at<br>beginning of the<br>Financial Year | Shares acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end of<br>the Financial Year |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class A            |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 3,195  | 19                           | 3,214                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class A            |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)  |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 3,213  | -                            | 3,213                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class B            |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)  |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 5,000  | -                            | 5,000                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class B            |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 5,585  | 91                           | 5,676                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class B            |  |                              |   |
| (EUR) Shares (Acc)   |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 2,506  | -                            | 2,506                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class C            |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)  |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 11,923   | -                            | 11,923                                  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class D            |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Consultancy Services Ltd   | 41,622   | -                            | 41,622                                  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 5,000  | -                            | 5,000                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class D            |  |                              |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 39,230   | 263                          | 39,493                                  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class E (US\$) Sha | ares (Dist)                                      |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 87   | 1                            | 88                                      |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class F            |  |                              |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)  |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,361  | 3                            | 1,364                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund Class F            |  |                              |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Acc)   |  |                              |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,301  | _                            | 1,301                                   |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## **15.** Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Number of shares                            |                                 |                                       |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| W. F. I. 121 M. J. 2020   | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>the Financial | Shares<br>acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial |
| Year Ended 31 March 2020  | Year  |                                 | Year                                  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class A  (US\$) Shares (Acc)  Mylie Holdings Limited  Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class D | 2,627                                       | -                               | 2,627                                 |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 83  | _                               | 83                                    |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 9,194                                       | 55                              | 9,249                                 |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 71,331                                      | 78,948                          | 150,279                               |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class E  |   |                                 |                                       |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited  | 333   | 2                               | 335                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)  |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,465                                       | 11                              | 1,476                                 |
| <u>Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class E</u><br>(USD) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 409   | -                               | 409                                   |
| <u>Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class E</u><br>(GBP) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 495   | -                               | 495                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)   |   |                                 |                                       |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 912   | -                               | 912                                   |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|  | Number of shares            |                           |   |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|  | Balance at beginning of the | Shares acquired /disposed | Balance at end of<br>the Financial Year |
| Year Ended 31 March 2019   | Financial Year              |                           |   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class A |                             |                           |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)  | 2 (27                       |                           | 2 (27                                   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 2,627                       | -                         | 2,627                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class D |                             |                           |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Acc)  |                             |                           |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 83                          | -                         | 83                                      |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class D |                             |                           |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |                             |                           |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 9,568                       | (374)                     | 9,194                                   |
| Wyne Holdings Enneed   | 7,300                       | (374)                     | ),1)4                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class E |                             |                           |   |
| (US\$) Shares (Dist)   |                             |                           |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 62,482                      | 8,849                     | 71,331                                  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class E |                             |                           |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist)  |                             |                           |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 333                         | -                         | 333                                     |
|  |                             |                           |   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class F |                             |                           |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited                               | 1,465                       |                           | 1,465                                   |
| Wryne Holdings Limited   | 1,403                       | -                         | 1,403                                   |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund Class F |                             |                           |   |
| (GBP) Shares (Acc)   |                             |                           |   |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,407                       | (495)                     | 912                                     |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|  | Number of shares   |                                 |   |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Year Ended 31 March 2020  Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class A (US\$) | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>the Financial<br>Year<br>Shares (Dist) | Shares<br>acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial<br>Year |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 49,948   | 1,246                           | 51,194  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class C (US\$)                           | •  | 1,210                           | 31,171  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund   | 4,257,407  | (582,832)                       | 3,674,575                                     |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 2,029,935  | (837,754)                       | 1,192,181                                     |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund  | 3,393,171  | (203,110)                       | 3,190,061                                     |  |
| Mylie Holdings Trust   | 28   | 1                               | 29  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class E (US\$)                           | Shares (Dist)  |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,046  | 26                              | 1,072   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (GBP)                            | Shares (Dist)  |                                 |   |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund   | 760,421  | (189,529)                       | 570,892                                       |  |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund  | 178,327  | 4,805                           | 183,132                                       |  |
| Oasis Crescent (UK) Ltd  | 339,406  | 8,418                           | 347,824                                       |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund  | 391,824  | (219,108)                       | 172,716                                       |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 158,411  | 3,929                           | 162,340                                       |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (GBP)                            | Shares (Acc)   |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 14,825   | -                               | 14,825  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (USD)                            | Shares (Acc)   |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,000  | -                               | 1,000   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (USD)                            | Shares (Dist)  |                                 |   |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,067  | 25                              | 1,092   |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Number of shares                                 |                              |   |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019  | Balance at<br>beginning of the<br>Financial Year | Shares acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end of<br>the Financial Year |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class A (US\$) Shares ( | (Dist)   |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | -  | 49,948                       | 49,948                                  |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class C (US\$) Shares ( | (Dist)   |                              |   |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                                      | -  | 4,257,407                    | 4,257,407                               |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | -  | 2,029,935                    | 2,029,935                               |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                                   | -  | 3,393,171                    | 3,393,171                               |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Trust  | -  | 28                           | 28                                      |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class E (US\$) Shares ( | (Dist)   |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | -  | 94,779,478                   | 94,779,478                              |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (GBP) Shares    | (Dist)   |                              |   |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund                                      | -  | 760,421                      | 760,421                                 |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund   | -  | 178,327                      | 178,327                                 |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent (UK) Ltd   | -  | 339,406                      | 339,406                                 |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund                                   | -  | 391,824                      | 391,824                                 |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | -  | 158,411                      | 158,411                                 |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (GBP) Shares    | (Acc)  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | <del></del>                                      | 14,825                       | 14,825                                  |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (USD) Shares    | (Acc)  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | <del></del>                                      | 1,000                        | 1,000                                   |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund Class F (USD) Shares    | (Dist)   |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | -  | 1,067                        | 1,067                                   |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Number of shares                                    |                                 |   |  |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Year Ended 31 March 2020  | Balance at<br>beginning of<br>the Financial<br>Year | Shares<br>acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end<br>of<br>the Financial<br>Year |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)                          | iear  |                                 | iear  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,348   | 2                               | 1,350   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class A (GBP) Shares Mylie Holdings Limited          | 1,320   | -                               | 1,320   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,367   | 13                              | 1,380   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class B (GBP) Shares  Mylie Holdings Limited         | 1,320   | -                               | 1,320   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                          | 214 222   | 4 200                           | 210,622                                       |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class E (GBP) Shares  (Dist) | 214,332   | 4,300                           | 218,632                                       |  |
| (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,365   | 14                              | 1,379   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited   | 1,365   | 14                              | 1,379   |  |
|   | 1,303   | 14                              | 1,379   |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class F (GBP) Shares  Mylie Holdings Limited         | 1,320   | -                               | 1,320   |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

|   | Number of shares                                 |                              |   |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Year Ended 31 March 2019  Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class A (GBP) Shares     | Balance at<br>beginning of the<br>Financial Year | Shares acquired<br>/disposed | Balance at end of<br>the Financial Year |  |  |
| ( <u>Dist)</u>  |  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,346  | 2                            | 1,348                                   |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class A (GBP) Shares (Acc)                         |  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,320  | -                            | 1,320                                   |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                        |  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,353  | 14                           | 1,367                                   |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class B (GBP) Shares (Acc)                         |  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,320  | -                            | 1,320                                   |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                        |  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 210,053  | 4,279                        | 214,332                                 |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist) Mylie Holdings Limited | 1,352  | 13                           | 1,365                                   |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                        |  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,352  | 13                           | 1,365                                   |  |  |
| Investments in Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                         |  |                              |   |  |  |
| Mylie Holdings Limited  | 1,320  | -                            | 1,320                                   |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Notes to the financial statements (continued)

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

#### 15d. Investments by the Company in related parties

The Sub-Funds held investments in parties related to the Company during the financial year as follows:

| Investments held by Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Oasis Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc                         |               |               |
| Number of shares   |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                         | -             | 4,738,561     |
| Shares acquired/disposed   |               | (4,738,561)   |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                               |               |               |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                    |               |               |
| Number of shares   |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                         | 468,939       | 480,085       |
| Shares acquired/disposed   | (70,934)      | (11,147)      |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                               | 398,005       | 468,939       |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund           |               |               |
| Number of shares   | 242.510       | 202.750       |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                         | 343,510       | 303,750       |
| Shares acquired/disposed   | 12,061        | 39,760        |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                               | 355,570       | 343,510       |
| Investment in Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                    |               |               |
| Number of shares   |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                         | 161,058       | 167,700       |
| Shares acquired/disposed   | (7,772)       | (6,642)       |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                               | 153,286       | 161,058       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund                       |               |               |
| Number of shares   |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                         | 5,017,828     | -             |
| Shares acquired/disposed   | (772,361)     | 5,017,828     |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                               | 4,245,467     | 5,017,828     |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

## 15d. Investments by the Company in related parties

| Investments held by Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund   | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Oasis Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc  |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year  | -             | 3,408,378     |
| Shares acquired/disposed  |               | (3,408,378)   |
| Balance at end of the financial Year  |               | -             |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund   |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year  | 351,613       | 341,256       |
| Shares acquired/disposed  | (36,728)      | 10,357        |
| Balance at end of the financial Year  | 314,885       | 351,613       |
| Investments held by Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fund (continued)  Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund |               |               |
| Number of shares Balance at beginning of the financial Year   | 216,761       | 208.760       |
| Shares acquired/disposed  | 7,588         | 8,001         |
| Balance at end of the financial Year  | 224,349       | 216,761       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund   |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year  | 121,225       | 119,014       |
| Shares acquired/disposed  | (193)         | 2,211         |
| Balance at end of the financial Year  | 121,032       | 121,225       |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund  |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year  | 3,784,995     | -             |
| Shares acquired/disposed  | (422,218)     | 3,784,995     |
| Balance at end of the financial Year  | 3,362,777     | 3,784,995     |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

## 15. Related-party transactions (continued)

## 15d. Investments by the Company in related parties

| Investments held by Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Oasis Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc                |               |               |
| Number of shares  | (454.000)     | 454.000       |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                | (174,289)     | 174,289       |
| Shares acquired/disposed                                  | 174,289       | (174,289)     |
| Balance at end of the                                     | <del>-</del>  | <del>-</del>  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                         |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                | 14,911        | 14,436        |
| Shares acquired/disposed                                  | 497           | 476           |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                      | 15,408        | 14,911        |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund                |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                | 29,296        | 28,846        |
| Shares acquired/disposed                                  | 847           | 450           |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                      | 30,143        | 29,296        |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                         |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                | 40,810        | 36,184        |
| Shares acquired/disposed                                  | 3,655         | 4,626         |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                      | 44,465        | 40,810        |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund              |               |               |
| Number of shares  |               |               |
| Balance at beginning of the financial Year                | 178,327       | -             |
| Shares acquired/disposed                                  | 4,805         | 178,327       |
| Balance at end of the financial Year                      | 183,132       | 178,327       |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 16. Exchange rates

The following exchange rates have been used to translate assets and liabilities in other currencies to US Dollars:

|                     | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Australian Dollar   | 1.6385        | 1.4090        |
| Canadian Dollar     | 1.4186        | 1.3367        |
| Norwegian Kroner    | 10.4848       | 8.6172        |
| Euro                | 0.9115        | 0.8912        |
| Great British Pound | 0.8065        | 0.7695        |
| Japanese Yen        | 107.7800      | 110.7700      |
| Korean Won          | 1218.3300     | 1137.8100     |
| Norwegian Krone     | 10.4848       | 8.6172        |
| Singapore Dollar    | 1.4240        | 1.3552        |
| South African Rand  | 17.7999       | 14.4213       |

#### 17. Depository and Trustee fees

#### The Depository

BNP Paribas Securities Services Dublin Branch (the "Depository"), has been appointed to act as the Depository of the Company's assets pursuant to the Custodian Services Agreement. For services rendered the Depository receives an annual fee of 0.02% of total assets, with a minimum fee of US\$11,500 per Sub-Fund excluding the OCGSTIF as well as a holding fee based on a scale of between 0.0175% and 0.45% depending on the country of origin of investment. The minimum fee for Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund is US\$ 11,000 per annum.

Additionally there are variable settlement and cash transfer charges dependent on the country of investment or the destination of the cash transfer.

During the financial year ended 31 March 2020, custodian and trustee fees amounted to US\$207,240 (31 March 2019: US\$211,799). Custodian and trustee fees payable at 31 March 2020 were US\$44,029 (31 March 2019: US\$42,138).

#### 18. Statutory audit fee

During the financial year ended 31 March 2020, statutory audit fees amounted to US\$44,972 (31 March 2019: US\$43,602). No other fees were paid to the statutory auditors for other assurance services, tax advisory services or other non-audit services.

# Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc **Annual Report and Financial Statements**Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

### 19. Net asset value per share

|  | Currency | NAV per share<br>post WHT<br>allowance<br>31 March 2020 | Dealing NAV<br>per share<br>31 March 2020 | NAV per share<br>post WHT<br>allowance | Dealing NAV per<br>share<br>31 March 2019 | Dealing NAV<br>per share<br>31 March 2018 |
|--|----------|---|---|--|---|---|
|  | currency | 31 March 2020   | 31 Water 2020                             | 31 Water 2017                          | 31 March 2013                             | 31 Water 2010                             |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund              |          |   |   |  |   |   |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 27.185  | 27.196                                    | 30.228                                 | 30.261                                    | 30.559                                    |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 27.809  | 27.820                                    | 30.753                                 | 30.786                                    | 30.910                                    |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 27.535  | 27.547                                    | 30.638                                 | 30.671                                    | 30.968                                    |
| Class B (EUR) Shares (Acc)                     | EUR      | 30.067  | 30.078                                    | 32.991                                 | 33.025                                    | 32.852                                    |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 27.327  | 27.338                                    | 30.427                                 | 30.461                                    | 30.750                                    |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 26.662  | 26.673                                    | 29.654                                 | 29.687                                    | 29.977                                    |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 28.007  | 28.018                                    | 30.818                                 | 30.851                                    | 30.821                                    |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 26.348  | 26.360                                    | 29.315                                 | 29.349                                    | 29.633                                    |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 27.099  | 27.110                                    | 30.151                                 | 30.184                                    | 30.476                                    |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | GBP      | 27.314  | 27.325                                    | 0.000                                  | 0.000                                     | 0.000                                     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 27.146  | 27.158                                    | 30.204                                 | 30.238                                    | 30.530                                    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 29.463  | 29.474                                    | 32.260                                 | 32.294                                    | 32.116                                    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund     |          |   |   |  |   |   |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 6.666   | 6.671                                     | 8.902                                  | 8.911                                     | 9.464                                     |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 7.521   | 7.526                                     | 9.876                                  | 9.885                                     | 10.305                                    |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 6.678   | 6.682                                     | 8.923                                  | 8.931                                     | 9.487                                     |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 6.687   | 6.692                                     | 8.941                                  | 8.950                                     | 9.509                                     |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 6.669   | 6.673                                     | 8.908                                  | 8.917                                     | 9.470                                     |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 6.657   | 6.661                                     | 8.892                                  | 8.901                                     | 9.454                                     |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 6.657   | 6.661                                     | 8.895                                  | 8.903                                     | 9.458                                     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 6.678   | 6.683                                     | 8.923                                  | 8.932                                     | 9.484                                     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 6.680   | 6.685                                     | 8.926                                  | 8.934                                     | 9.487                                     |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 7.643   | 7.647                                     | 9.975                                  | 9.983                                     | 10.483                                    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund              |          |   |   |  |   |   |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 10.371  | 10.371                                    | 10.555                                 | 10.555                                    | 10.626                                    |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 12.370  | 12.370                                    | 12.236                                 | 12.237                                    | 11.945                                    |
| Class A (EUR) Shares (Acc)                     | EUR      | 12.786  | 12.786                                    | 12.584                                 | 12.584                                    | 12.223                                    |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 10.256  | 10.256                                    | 10.438                                 | 10.438                                    | 10.508                                    |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 10.368  | 10.368                                    | 10.552                                 | 10.552                                    | 10.623                                    |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 10.378  | 10.378                                    | 10.561                                 | 10.562                                    | 0.000                                     |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 10.362  | 10.362                                    | 10.545                                 | 10.545                                    | 10.616                                    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 10.379  | 10.379                                    | 10.563                                 | 10.563                                    | 10.634                                    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 12.234  | 12.234                                    | 12.102                                 | 12.102                                    | 11.814                                    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund |          |   |   |  |   |   |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 11.065  | 11.065                                    | 12.019                                 | 12.020                                    | 12.273                                    |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 11.430  | 11.431                                    | 12.350                                 | 12.352                                    | 12.554                                    |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 11.158  | 11.159                                    | 12.122                                 | 12.124                                    | 12.380                                    |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 12.915  | 12.915                                    | 13.815                                 | 13.817                                    | 13.903                                    |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 18.209  | 18.209                                    | 19.782                                 | 19.784                                    | 20.202                                    |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 21.071  | 21.071                                    | 22.542                                 | 22.543                                    | 22.684                                    |
| Class B (EUR) Shares (Acc)                     | EUR      | 15.866  | 15.866                                    | 16.973                                 | 16.974                                    | 17.080                                    |

# Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc **Annual Report and Financial Statements** Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

### 19. Net asset value per share (continued)

| -  |          | NAV per share<br>post WHT<br>allowance | Dealing NAV<br>per share | NAV per share<br>post WHT<br>allowance | Dealing NAV per<br>share | Dealing NAV<br>per share |
|--|----------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Currency | 31 March 2020                          | 31 March 2020            | 31 March 2019                          | 31 March 2019            | 31 March 2018            |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund |          |  |                          |  |                          |                          |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 11.160                                 | 11.160                   | 12.125                                 | 12.127                   | 12.384                   |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 13.946                                 | 13.946                   | 14.771                                 | 14.772                   | 14.716                   |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dis)                     | GBP      | 18.210                                 | 18.210                   | 19.786                                 | 19.787                   | 20.207                   |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 22.759                                 | 22.759                   | 24.105                                 | 24.107                   | 24.015                   |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 11.511                                 | 11.511                   | 12.383                                 | 12.384                   | 12.554                   |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 17.454                                 | 17.454                   | 18.962                                 | 18.963                   | 19.396                   |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 10.973                                 | 10.973                   | 11.920                                 | 11.922                   | 12.173                   |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 18.217                                 | 18.217                   | 19.639                                 | 19.640                   | 20.089                   |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 10.878                                 | 10.878                   | 11.818                                 | 11.819                   | 12.069                   |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 17.626                                 | 17.626                   | 19.149                                 | 19.150                   | 19.552                   |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 11.045                                 | 11.045                   | 12.000                                 | 12.001                   | 12.253                   |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 11.683                                 | 11.683                   | 12.547                                 | 12.549                   | 12.808                   |
|  |          |  |                          |  |                          |                          |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced   |          |  |                          |  |                          |                          |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 11.657                                 | 11.657                   | 12.638                                 | 12.640                   | 12.781                   |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 11.963                                 | 11.964                   | 12.922                                 | 12.924                   | 13.021                   |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 11.436                                 | 11.437                   | 12.394                                 | 12.395                   | 12.534                   |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 11.958                                 | 11.958                   | 12.852                                 | 12.854                   | 12.885                   |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 17.649                                 | 17.649                   | 19.128                                 | 19.130                   | 19.463                   |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                   | US\$     | 11.389                                 | 11.389                   | 12.343                                 | 12.345                   | 12.484                   |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 18.831                                 | 18.831                   | 20.410                                 | 20.412                   | 20.666                   |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 12.309                                 | 12.309                   | 13.163                                 | 13.165                   | 0.000                    |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Acc)                    | US\$     | 11.635                                 | 11.635                   | 12.443                                 | 12.445                   | 0.000                    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 11.607                                 | 11.608                   | 12.580                                 | 12.582                   | 12.738                   |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 12.157                                 | 12.158                   | 13.068                                 | 13.070                   | 13.259                   |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund   |          |  |                          |  |                          |                          |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                   | US\$     | 0.978                                  | 0.978                    | 0.978                                  | 0.978                    | 0.000                    |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                   | US\$     | 0.974                                  | 0.974                    | 0.974                                  | 0.974                    | 0.000                    |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                    | GBP      | 0.992                                  | 0.992                    | 0.992                                  | 0.992                    | 0.000                    |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                     | GBP      | 1.058                                  | 1.058                    | 1.033                                  | 1.033                    | 0.000                    |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (DIST)                    | US\$     | 0.974                                  | 0.974                    | 0.974                                  | 0.974                    | 0.000                    |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (ACC)                     | US\$     | 1.066                                  | 1.066                    | 1.040                                  | 1.040                    | 0.000                    |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                    | US\$     | 0.979                                  | 0.979                    | 0.979                                  | 0.979                    | 0.000                    |
|  |          |  |                          |  |                          |                          |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund          | ann.     | 0.570                                  | 0.000                    | 0.622                                  | 0.622                    | 10.010                   |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 8.279                                  | 8.280                    | 9.630                                  | 9.630                    | 10.219                   |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 8.466                                  | 8.467                    | 9.836                                  | 9.836                    | 10.423                   |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 8.392                                  | 8.392                    | 9.748                                  | 9.748                    | 10.324                   |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 8.788                                  | 8.789                    | 10.108                                 | 10.108                   | 10.606                   |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 8.388                                  | 8.389                    | 9.746                                  | 9.746                    | 10.324                   |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 8.391                                  | 8.392                    | 9.747                                  | 9.747                    | 10.323                   |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                    | GBP      | 8.392                                  | 8.393                    | 9.748                                  | 9.748                    | 10.324                   |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                     | GBP      | 8.779                                  | 8.779                    | 10.097                                 | 10.097                   | 10.599                   |

# Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) plc **Annual Report and Financial Statements** Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

### 19. Net asset value per share (continued)

|   |             | NAV post<br>WHT allowance | 8                    | NAV post<br>WHT allowance | Dealing NAV            | Dealing NAV            |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Historical total NAV at last traded valuation             | Currency    | 31 March 2020             | 31 March 2020        | 31 March 2019             | 31 March 2019          | 31 March 2018          |
| Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund                         |             |                           |                      |                           |                        |                        |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 15,534,580                | 15,541,039           | 19,172,668                | 19,193,932             | 20,744,561             |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                               | US\$        | 45,592,798                | 45,611,329           | 36,052,613                | 36,091,916             | 42,129,288             |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 7,629,534                 | 7,632,666            | 11,594,156                | 11,606,843             | 14,928,990             |
| Class B (EUR) Shares (Acc)                                | EUR         | 48,281                    | 48,299               | 52,977                    | 53,031                 | 52,753                 |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 8,581,677                 | 8,585,227            | 9,040,066                 | 9,050,026              | 8,848,332              |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 111,631,723               | 111,679,047          | 154,353,761               | 154,528,266            | 163,650,627            |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Acc)                                | GBP         | 212,033                   | 212,119              | 510,897                   | 511,453                | 505,178                |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 5,740,593                 | 5,743,056            | 6,532,220                 | 6,539,690              | 4,993,847              |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                               | GBP         | 3,515,564                 | 3,517,031            | 3,986,880                 | 3,991,313              | 3,924,688              |
| CLASS E (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                                | GBP         | 115,955                   | 116,003              | -                         | -                      | -                      |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                               | GBP         | 291,085                   | 291,206              | 289,322                   | 289,643                | 274,048                |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                                | GBP         | 1,007,666                 | 1,008,052            | 1,034,102                 | 1,035,177              | 847,217                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund                |             |                           |                      |                           |                        |                        |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 5,002,101                 | 5,005,420            | 5,884,708                 | 5,890,310              | 5,246,391              |
|   | US\$        | 7,151,611                 | 7,155,817            | 10,431,111                | 10,440,060             | 9,619,219              |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc) Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | US\$        | 23,524,492                | 23,540,075           | 30,669,413                | * *                    |                        |
|   |             |                           |                      |                           | 30,698,538             | 31,716,754             |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist) | US\$        | 6,000,874                 | 6,004,844            | 7,750,995                 | 7,758,341              | 7,679,644              |
|   | US\$<br>GBP | 23,983,429<br>47,971      | 23,999,337<br>48,003 | 34,967,365<br>63,101      | 35,000,626<br>63,161   | 38,845,364<br>69,905   |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist) Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)  | US\$        | 3,978,138                 | 3,980,781            | 5,177,092                 |                        |                        |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist) Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)  | GBP         | 1,339,916                 | 1,340,803            | 1,786,688                 | 5,182,023<br>1,788,385 | 4,201,673<br>1,774,704 |
|   |             |                           |                      |                           |                        |                        |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                               | GBP<br>GBP  | 223,063                   | 223,211              | 395,182                   | 395,558                | 447,517                |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                                | GDF         | 416,264                   | 416,505              | 545,146                   | 545,609                | 588,790                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                         |             |                           |                      |                           |                        |                        |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 20,345,620                | 20,345,620           | 20,085,857                | 20,086,132             | 19,634,212             |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                               | US\$        | 6,117,706                 | 6,117,706            | 4,561,542                 | 4,561,596              | 3,123,017              |
| Class A (EUR) Shares (Acc)                                | EUR         | 394,923                   | 394,923              | 388,698                   | 388,703                | 466,918                |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 6,480                     | 6,480                | 6,391                     | 6,392                  | 6,225                  |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 10,061,677                | 10,061,677           | 12,152,557                | 12,152,723             | 12,397,182             |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 2,484,667                 | 2,484,667            | 2,317,744                 | 2,317,776              | -                      |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                               | GBP         | 2,834,005                 | 2,834,005            | 2,704,993                 | 2,705,030              | 2,478,526              |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                               | GBP         | 841,589                   | 841,589              | 394,901                   | 394,906                | 189,727                |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                                | GBP         | 1,857,324                 | 1,857,324            | 1,132,093                 | 1,132,106              | 895,285                |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund            |             |                           |                      |                           |                        |                        |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 35,777                    | 35,777               | 38,633                    | 38,638                 | 39,218                 |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                               | US\$        | 184,967                   | 184,968              | 248,485                   | 248,514                | 271,388                |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Acc)                               | US\$        | 64,339                    | 64,573               | 69,076                    | 69,083                 | 69,514                 |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Acc)                                | GBP         | 64,573                    | 97,871               | 110,224                   | 110,231                | 110,918                |
| Class B (US\$) Shares (Dist)                              | US\$        | 63,391                    | 64,339               | 68,801                    | 68,809                 | 69,140                 |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                               | GBP         | 97,870                    | 63,391               | 67,794                    | 67,799                 | 68,130                 |
| Class B (EUR) Shares (Acc)                                | EUR         | 39,759                    | 39,759               | 42,532                    | 42,536                 | 42,801                 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

### 19. Net asset value per share (continued)

|   |          | NAV post                    | Daallaa MAN   | NAV post      | Daallaa MAN                  | D. B. NAV                    |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Historical total NAV at last traded valuation   | Currency | WHT allowance 31 March 2020 | U             | WHT allowance | Dealing NAV<br>31 March 2019 | Dealing NAV<br>31 March 2018 |
| Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced Fund  | currency | 31 March 2020               | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2017                | 31 March 2010                |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Dist)                    | US\$     | 69,319                      | 69,319        | 73,411        | 73,420                       | 73,033                       |
| Class C (US\$) Shares (Acc)                     | US\$     | 166,285                     | 166,286       | 176,113       | 176,130                      | 175,465                      |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dis)                      | GBP      | 68,274                      | 68,274        | 72,311        | 72,316                       | 71,942                       |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 68,717                      | 68,717        | 72,781        | 72,786                       | 72,510                       |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Acc)                     | US\$     | 711,445                     | 711,449       | 870,370       | 870,469                      | 1,484,522                    |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Dist)                    | US\$     | 329,328                     | 10,297,351    | 11,798,498    | 11,799,896                   | 12,036,915                   |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 10,297,300                  | 157,616       | 189,605       | 189,619                      | 194,618                      |
| Class D (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 157,615                     | 329,329       | 355,910       | 355,936                      | 421,450                      |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                    | US\$     | 7,201,371                   | 7,201,407     | 8,036,046     | 8,037,006                    | 8,075,616                    |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 1,519,645                   | 1,519,650     | 1,790,501     | 1,790,633                    | 2,135,738                    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 17,153                      | 17,153        | 147,111       | 147,128                      | 70,292                       |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 782,940                     | 782,943       | 835,210       | 835,304                      | 716,779                      |
| Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Balanced Fu | nd       |                             |               |               |                              |                              |
| Class A (US\$) Shares Dist                      | US\$     | 1,047,667                   | 1,047,689     | 1,424,691     | 1,424,880                    | 625,870                      |
| Class A (US\$) Shares (Acc)                     | US\$     | 885,431                     | 885,450       | 873,977       | 874,090                      | 463,912                      |
| Class D (US\$) Shares Dist                      | US\$     | 3,518,730                   | 3,518,808     | 5,757,999     | 5,758,779                    | 8,265,190                    |
| Class D (US\$) Shares (Acc)                     | US\$     | 262,853                     | 262,859       | 428,690       | 428,746                      | 428,993                      |
| Class D (GBP) Shares Dist                       | GBP      | 210,947                     | 210,950       | 283,725       | 283,750                      | 575,580                      |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Dist)                    | US\$     | 6,714,019                   | 6,714,167     | 6,029,433     | 6,030,253                    | 4,449,535                    |
| Class E (GBP) Shares Dist                       | GBP      | 2,756,837                   | 2,756,874     | 2,087,944     | 2,088,116                    | 2,022,679                    |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 6,097                       | 6,097         | 6,520         | 6,521                        | - '                          |
| Class E (US\$) Shares (Acc)                     | US\$     | 4,754                       | 4,754         | 5,084         | 5,085                        | - '                          |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 321,416                     | 321,423       | 46,672        | 46,678                       | 45,180                       |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 1,643,765                   | 1,643,799     | 1,973,906     | 1,974,159                    | 1,702,646                    |
| Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income Fund    |          |                             |               |               |                              |                              |
| CLASS A (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                    | US\$     | 1,110,484                   | 1,110,484     | 1,083,387     | 1,083,387                    | -                            |
| CLASS C (US\$) SHARES (DIST)                    | US\$     | 7,846,119                   | 7,846,119     | 9,426,581     | 9,426,581                    | -                            |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (DIST)                     | GBP      | 1,463,813                   | 1,463,813     | 1,814,479     | 1,814,479                    |                              |
| CLASS F (GBP) SHARES (ACC)                      | GBP      | 1,287,373                   | 1,287,373     | 596,650       | 596,650                      |                              |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (DIST)                     | US\$     | 1,064                       | 1,064         | 1,039         | 1,039                        |                              |
| CLASS F (USD) SHARES (ACC)                      | US\$     | 6,305                       | 6,305         | 6,164         | 6,164                        | = .                          |
| CLASS E (USD) SHARES (DIST)                     | US\$     | 7,687,872                   | 7,687,872     | 6,925,221     | 6,925,221                    |                              |
| Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund           | a        |                             |               |               |                              |                              |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 781,807                     | 781,859       | 908,285       | 908,285                      | 962,538                      |
| Class A (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 16,317                      | 16,318        | 18,956        | 18,956                       | 20,089                       |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 11,583                      | 11,584        | 13,321        | 13,321                       | 13,969                       |
| Class B (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 11,601                      | 11,601        | 13,343        | 13,343                       | 14,000                       |
| Class C (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 1,993,512                   | 1,993,643     | 2,267,754     | 2,267,754                    | 2,347,955                    |
| Class E (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 1,903,793                   | 1,903,917     | 2,089,413     | 2,089,413                    | 2,100,928                    |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Dist)                     | GBP      | 304,868                     | 304,888       | 252,508       | 252,508                      | 224,746                      |
| Class F (GBP) Shares (Acc)                      | GBP      | 958,797                     | 958,857       | 884,040       | 884,040                      | 673,522                      |

The share classes of the Sub-Funds detailed above have been launched. Details of further share classes which have not yet been launched can be found in the Company's Prospectus.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

**Notes to the financial statements (continued)** 

#### 20. Allowance for withholding tax receivable

Withholding tax is recoverable within 5 years, after which the balance may become irrecoverable from the relevant tax authorities, however, this period may exceed more than 5 years where there is a valid reclaim opportunity. We calculated a 76.36% (31 March 2019: 49.50%) recovery rate for the withholding tax based on the 31 March 2020 reclaim receivable over the withholding tax receivable over the previous 5 years. Based on the simplified approach of the Expected Credit Loss model, we are making an allowance for 23.64% (31 March 2019: 50.50%) of the withholding tax receivable as at 31 March 2020. The Directors have considered the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the ECL allowance. As the recoveries are from sovereign states, the COVID-19 impact on the recovery rate has been assessed as immaterial.

|  |                           |   |  | 31 Mar | ch 2020    |  |              |   |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|------------|--|--------------|---|
|  | Combined<br>Company Total | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund |        | Global Low | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund | Global Short | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund |
|  | US\$                      | US\$                                    | US\$   | US\$   | US\$       | US\$   | US\$         | US\$  |
| Withholding tax receivable                     | 555,699                   | 353,567                                 | 198,551  | -      | 442        | 1,495  | -            | 1,643                                       |
| Allowance for withholding tax receivable       |                           |   |  |        |            |  |              |   |
| Opening balance as at 1 April 2019             | (369,281)                 | (271,628)                               | (91,809)   | (589)  | (2,839)    | (2,416)  | -            | -   |
| Current financial year adjustment to allowance | 237,914                   | 188,045                                 | 44,871   | 589    | 2,734      | 2,063  | -            | (388)                                       |
| Closing balance as at 31 March 2020            | (131,367)                 | (83,583)                                | (46,938)   | -      | (105)      | (353)  | -            | (388)                                       |

|   |                                   |   |  | 31 Mar  | ch 2019    |  |              |   |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|--|--------------|---|
|   | Combined<br>Company Total<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Equity<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Property<br>Equity Fund<br>US\$ | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Income<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Global Low | Oasis Crescent<br>Global Medium<br>Equity Balanced<br>Fund<br>US\$ | Global Short | Oasis Crescent<br>Variable<br>Balanced Fund<br>US\$ |
| Withholding tax receivable  | 731,311                           | 537,923   | 181,815  | 1,166   | 5,622      | 4,785  | -            |   |
| Allowance for withholding tax receivable<br>Opening balance as at 1 April 2018<br>Current financial year adjustment to allowance<br>Closing balance as at 31 March 2019 | (369,281)                         | (271,628)<br>(271,628)                          | (- ,,  |   |            | ,  |              |   |

The published NAV is based on the 31 March 2020 valuation which included withholding tax receivable as 100% recoverable. Following the above analysis and as set out above we have made an adjustment to the published NAV in accordance with IFRS. The difference between the dealing and audited NAV for each share class is outlined in note 19 and includes prior year comparatives.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### **Notes to the financial statements (continued)**

#### 21. Taxation

The Company is domiciled in Ireland. Under the current law and practice the Company qualifies as an investment undertaking as defined in Section 739B of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, as amended and is therefore not chargeable to Irish tax on its income and capital gains.

Irish tax may occur on the occurrence of a "chargeable event". A chargeable event includes any distribution payments to shareholders or any encashment, cancellation, redemption or transfer of shares, and at the end of each eight financial years following the acquisition of shares.

No Irish tax will arise on the Company in respect of chargeable events in respect of certain types of investors, including:

- a) A shareholder who is neither Irish resident nor ordinarily resident in Ireland for tax purposes, at the time of the chargeable event, provided appropriate valid declarations in accordance with the provisions of the Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997, as amended are held by the Company; and
- b) Certain exempted Irish tax resident shareholders who have provided the Company with the necessary signed statutory declarations.

Dividends, capital gains and interest received on investments made by the Company may be subject to taxes including withholding taxes, imposed by the country from which the dividends and profits are received and capital gains arise. Such taxes may not be fully recoverable by the Company or its shareholders. These dividends and profits are shown gross in the Statement of Comprehensive Income with withholding tax shown as a separate line item.

#### 22. Offsetting

The Company does not engage in offsetting. The Company did not offset any financial assets or financial liabilities during the financial year (31 March 2019: \$nil).

#### 23. Commitments and contingent liabilities

As at 31 March 2020, the Company did not have any significant commitments or contingent liabilities.

#### 24. Subsequent events

There have been no significant events subsequent to the financial year ended 31 March 2020 to the date of approval of the financial statements. The Directors have considered the implications of the Coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak on the financial statements including impacts subsequent to the financial year ended 31 March 2020 and accordingly satisfied that the Company will be able to continue in operation and meet its liabilities as they fall due. However, the Directors will continue to monitor the impact of COVID-19.

#### 25. Approval of Annual financial statements

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 05 May 2020.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing

|                                      |       | 3          | 31 March 2020          | )               | 3          | 31 March 2019          |                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                                      | Level | No. of     | Market Value           |                 | No. of     | Market Value           |                 |  |  |
| Country                              |       | shares     | US\$                   | % of net assets | shares     | US\$                   | % of net assets |  |  |
|                                      |       |            |                        |                 |            |                        |                 |  |  |
| AUSTRIA                              |       |            | 7,182,287              | 3.59%           |            | 7,267,878              | 3.00%           |  |  |
| Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG               | 1     | 57,935     | 7,182,287              | 3.59%           | 57,935     | 7,267,878              | 3.00%           |  |  |
| AUSTRALIA                            |       |            | 2,186,410              | 1.09%           |            | 6,102,435              | 2.52%           |  |  |
| JUPITER MINES LIMITED                | 1     | 16,283,789 | 2,186,410              | 1.09%           | 25,289,209 | 6,102,435              | 2.52%           |  |  |
|                                      |       |            |                        |                 |            |                        |                 |  |  |
| FRANCE                               |       |            | 5,597,949              | 2.80%           |            | 8,011,438              | 3.30%           |  |  |
| Total SA                             | 1     | 144,180    | 5,597,949              | 2.80%           | 144,180    | 8,011,438              | 3.30%           |  |  |
| GERMANY                              |       |            | 6,819,136              | 3.41%           |            | 7,843,620              | 3.23%           |  |  |
| Adidas AG                            | 1     | 9,380      | 2,084,902              | 1.04%           | 9,380      | 2,282,902              | 0.94%           |  |  |
| Henkel KGAA                          | 1     | 64,745     | 4,734,234              | 2.37%           | 58,509     | 5,560,718              | 2.29%           |  |  |
|                                      |       |            |                        |                 |            |                        |                 |  |  |
| CHINA                                |       |            | 4,989,579              | 2.50%           |            | 4,499,036              | 1.85%           |  |  |
| BAIDU INC - SPON ADR                 | 1     | -          | -                      | 0.00%           | 9,393      | 1,548,436              | 0.64%           |  |  |
| ALIBABA GROUP HDGS-SP ADR            | 1     | 25,656     | 4,989,579              | 2.50%           | -          | -                      | 0.00%           |  |  |
| JD.COM INC-ADR                       | 1     | -          | -                      | 0.00%           | 97,864     | 2,950,600              | 1.22%           |  |  |
| IRELAND                              |       |            | 2 122 215              | 1.060/          |            | 2.415.125              | 1.000/          |  |  |
| CRH PLC                              | 1     | 77,843     | 2,122,215<br>2,122,215 | 1.06%           | 77,843     | 2,415,125<br>2,415,125 | 1.00%           |  |  |
| CRH PLC                              | 1     | //,843     | 2,122,213              | 1.06%           | 11,843     | 2,415,125              | 1.00%           |  |  |
| JAPAN                                |       |            | 6,753,104              | 3.38%           |            | 5,926,522              | 2.44%           |  |  |
| KDDI Corp                            | 1     | 228,166    | 6,753,104              | 3.38%           | 275,254    | 5,926,522              | 2.44%           |  |  |
|                                      |       |            |                        |                 |            |                        |                 |  |  |
| SAUDI ARABIA                         |       | <u> </u>   | 5,533,412              | 2.77%           |            | 2,258,895              | 0.49%           |  |  |
| ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP              | 1     | 3,002,000  | 3,210,999              | 1.61%           | -          | -                      | 0.00%           |  |  |
| ISDB 3.1 03152023CORP                | 1     | 1,050,000  | 1,099,865              | 0.55%           | 1,050,000  | 1,061,655              | 0.44%           |  |  |
| KSA Sukuk Ltd 3.628 20042027 Corp    | 1     | 1,200,000  | 1,222,548              | 0.61%           | 1,200,000  | 1,197,240              | 0.49%           |  |  |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES                 |       |            | 2,508,027              | 1.25%           |            | 1,056,972              | 0.44%           |  |  |
| EMIRAT2                              | 1     | 492,648    | 487,657                | 0.24%           | 554,229    | 551,957                | 0.44%           |  |  |
| KHDRWY 2.471 31032025                | 1     | 535,839    | 518,580                | 0.24%           | 334,229    | 331,937                | 0.23%           |  |  |
| DP WORLD CRESCENT LTD 3.908 31052023 | 1     | 1,565,000  | 1,501,790              | 0.20%           | 500,000    | 505,015                | 0.00%           |  |  |
| DI WORLD CRESCENT LTD 3.700 31032023 | 1     | 1,505,000  | 1,501,790              | 0.75%           | 500,000    | 505,015                | 0.21%           |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND (continued)

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing (continued)

|   |       | 3                 | 31 March 2020 | ı               | 3          | 31 March 2019 |                 |
|---|-------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Country                                   | Level | No. of            | Market Value  |                 | No. of     | Market Value  | % of net assets |
|   |       | shares            | US\$          | % of net assets | shares     | US\$          |                 |
| SOUTH AFRICA                              |       |                   | 11,292,497    | 5.65%           |            | 10,295,311    | 4.24%           |
| Oasis Crescent Prop Fund                  | 1     | 2,266,409         | 2,705,700     | 1.35%           | 1,183,801  | 1,723,827     | 0.71%           |
| GEMFIELDS GROUP LTD                       | 1     | 15,319,697        | 1,428,699     | 0.72%           | 15,319,697 | 1,986,495     | 0.82%           |
| RCL Foods Ltd                             | 1     | 3,505,858         | 1,969,594     | 0.99%           | 3,505,858  | 3,281,887     | 1.35%           |
| NASPERS                                   | 1     | 6,301             | 903,990       | 0.45%           | -          | -             | 0.00%           |
| ZAR SOVEREIGN CP SOAFSK 3.903 24062020    | 1     | 4,284,000         | 4,284,514     | 2.14%           | 3,300,000  | 3,303,102     | 1.36%           |
| TURKEY                                    |       |                   | 693,308       | 0.35%           |            | 684,202       | 0.28%           |
| KFINKK 5.136 02112021 KT KIRA SERT VARLIK | 1     | 700,000           | 693,308       | 0.35%           | 700,000    | 684,202       | 0.28%           |
|   |       |                   |               |                 |            |               | <u>'</u>        |
| UNITED KINGDOM                            |       |                   | 20,581,147    | 10.30%          |            | 21,975,823    | 9.06%           |
| CONNECT GROUP PLC                         | 1     | -                 | -             | 0.00%           | 724,847    | 357,949       | 0.15%           |
| GLAXOSMITHKLINE                           | 1     | 251,314           | 4,719,655     | 2.36%           | 251,314    | 5,215,051     | 2.15%           |
| KINGFISHER PLC                            | 1     | 707,939           | 1,263,142     | 0.63%           | 707,939    | 2,160,157     | 0.89%           |
| PERSIMMON PLC                             | 1     | 99,068            | 2,354,170     | 1.18%           | 99,068     | 2,793,730     | 1.15%           |
| SAMSUNG ELECTR-GDR                        | 1     | 7,371             | 7,319,403     | 3.66%           | 7,371      | 7,230,951     | 2.98%           |
| SPIRE HEALTHCARE GROUP PLC                | 1     | 1,089,329         | 1,054,886     | 0.53%           | 1,089,329  | 1,834,659     | 0.76%           |
| HM Treasury UK Sukuk 2.036 22072019       | 1     | -                 | -             | 0.00%           | 842,000    | 1,098,539     | 0.45%           |
| VODAFONE GROUP PLC                        | 1     | 575,305           | 806,069       | 0.40%           | 575,305    | 1,045,193     | 0.43%           |
| WH Smith PLC                              | 1     | 216,562           | 3,063,822     | 1.53%           | 270,904    | 7,470,543     | 3.08%           |
| UNITED STATES                             |       |                   | 113,524,413   | 56.79%          |            | 147,235,930   | 60.69%          |
| APPLE INC                                 | 1     | 27,490            | 6,990,432     | 3.50%           | 36,866     | 7,002,697     | 2.89%           |
| AT & T Inc                                | 1     | 256,275           | 7,470,416     | 3.74%           | 286,452    | 8,983,135     | 3.70%           |
| ANTHEM INC                                | 1     | 26,096            | 5,924,836     | 2.96%           | 30,176     | 8,659,908     | 3.57%           |
| Bed Bath & Beyond Inc                     | 1     | 20,000            | -             | 0.00%           | 30,160     | 512,418       | 0.21%           |
| TENCENT HOLDINGS LTD-UNS ADR              | 1     | 74,398            | 3,652,198     | 1.83%           | 74,398     | 3,420,820     | 1.41%           |
| ChevronTexaco Corp Com                    | 1     | 57,454            | 4,163,117     | 2.08%           | 57,454     | 7,077,184     | 2.92%           |
| CISCO SYSTEMS INC                         | 1     | 122,729           | 4,824,477     | 2.41%           | 156,513    | 8,450,137     | 3.48%           |
| CVS CAREMARK CORP                         | 1     | 100,761           | 5,978,150     | 2.99%           | 107,387    | 5,791,381     | 2.39%           |
| EXXON MOBIL CORP                          | 1     | 30,755            | 1,167,767     | 0.58%           | 30,755     | 2,485,004     | 1.02%           |
| Gannett Co                                | 1     | 30,733            | 1,107,707     | 0.00%           | 244,911    | 2,581,362     | 1.06%           |
| GAP INC                                   | 1     | _                 | _             | 0.00%           | 91,951     | 2,407,277     | 0.99%           |
| ALPHABET INC-CL A                         | 1     | 5,420             | 6,297,769     | 3.15%           | 2,830      | 3,330,599     | 1.37%           |
| Gilead Sciences inc                       | 1     | 3,120             | -             | 0.00%           | 14,630     | 951,096       | 0.39%           |
| Hewlett - Packard Co                      | 1     | 106,399           | 1,847,087     | 0.92%           | 106,399    | 2,067,333     | 0.85%           |
| Hewlett Packard Enterpris                 | 1     | 194,918           | 1,892,654     | 0.95%           | 194,918    | 3,007,585     | 1.24%           |
| Intl Business Machines Co                 | 1     | 40,678            | 4,512,411     | 2.26%           | 40,678     | 5,739,666     | 2.37%           |
| INTEL CORP                                | 1     | 53,401            | 2,890,062     | 1.45%           | 53,401     | 2,867,634     | 1.18%           |
| Johnson & Johnson                         | 1     | 82,458            | 10,812,718    | 5.41%           | 82,458     | 11,526,804    | 4.75%           |
| Microsoft Corporation                     | 1     | 59,547            | 9,391,157     | 4.70%           | 106,438    | 12,553,298    | 5.17%           |
| ORACLE CORPORATION                        | 1     | 141,689           | 6,847,829     | 3.43%           | 154,413    | 8,293,522     | 3.42%           |
| Pfizer Inc                                | 1     | 258,968           | 8,452,716     | 4.23%           | 258,968    | 10,998,371    | 4.53%           |
| TEGNA INC                                 | 1     | 230,300           | 0,432,710     | 0.00%           | 277,487    | 3,912,567     | 1.61%           |
| Verizon Communications                    |       | 175 601           | 9,439,877     | 4.72%           | 198,595    | 3,912,567     | 4.84%           |
| FACEBOOK INC-A                            | 1     | 175,691<br>35,883 |               | 4.72%<br>2.99%  | 35,883     | 5,981,337     | 2.47%           |
|   | 1     | ŕ                 | 5,985,284     |                 |            |               |                 |
| WALGREENS BOOTS ALLIANCE INC              | 1     | 108,928           | 4,983,456     | 2.49%           | 108,928    | 6,891,875     | 2.84%           |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

|  |                 | 3              | 31 March 2020  | )               | 31 March 2019 |              |                 |  |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Country  | Level           | No. of         | Market Value   |                 | No. of        | Market Value |                 |  |
|  |                 | shares         | US\$           | % of net assets | shares        | US\$         | % of net assets |  |
| Transferable Securities admitted to official stock   | exchange listin | ng (continued) |                |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| MALAYSIA   | _               |                | 1,503,940      | 0.75%           |               | 1,001,700    | 0.41%           |  |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp      | 1               | 1,000,000      | 1,003,770      | 0.50%           | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| nternational Islamic Liquidity Management Corp       | 1               | 500,000        | 500,170        | 0.25%           | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp      | 1               | -              | -              | 0.00%           | 1,000,000     | 1,001,700    | 0.41%           |  |
| Total Listed Transferable Securities                 |                 |                | 191,287,424    | 95.69%          |               | 233,805,834  | 96.37%          |  |
| Transferable Securities not admitted to official sto | ock exchange l  | isting         |                |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| SOUTH AFRICA   |                 |                | 818,668        | 0.41%           |               | 818,668      | 0.34%           |  |
| SEDIBELO PLATINUM MINES LIMITED                      | 3               | 13,644,469     | 818,668        | 0.41%           | 13,644,469    | 818,668      | 0.34%           |  |
| Total Unlisted Transferable Securities               |                 |                | 818,668        | 0.41%           |               | 818,668      | 0.34%           |  |
| Collective Investment Schemes (Undertaking for       | Collective Inv  | estment in Tr  | ansferable Sec | urities)        |               |              |                 |  |
| Total deposits with credit institutions              |                 |                | -              | -               |               | -            | -               |  |
| Cash   |                 |                | 4,804,033      | 2.40%           |               | 5,199,993    | 2.14%           |  |
| Γerm Deposit   |                 |                | 1,279,608      | 0.64%           |               | 2,499,990    | 1.03%           |  |
| Other assets and liabilities                         |                 |                | 1,711,757      | 0.86%           |               | 295,174      | 0.12%           |  |
| Total Oasis Crescent Global Equity Fund              |                 | -              | 199,901,490    | 100.00%         | -             | 242,619,660  | 100.00%         |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL PROPERTY EQUITY FUND

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing

|   |       | 31 March 2020 |              |                 | 3         | 31 March 2019 |                 |  |  |
|---|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
|   | Level | No. of        | Market Value |                 | No. of    | Market Value  |                 |  |  |
| Country   |       | shares        | US\$         | % of net assets | shares    | US\$          | % of net assets |  |  |
| AUSTRALIA                                       |       |               | 2,348,000    | 3.28%           |           | 6,353,485     | 6.51%           |  |  |
| GROWPOINT PROPERTIES                            | 1     | 1,526,666     | 2,348,000    | 3.28%           | 2,157,123 | 6,353,485     | 6.51%           |  |  |
| CANADA  |       |               | 1,715,869    | 2.39%           |           | 2,422,945     | 2.48%           |  |  |
| CHARTWELL RETIREMENT RESIDENCE                  | 1     | 271,970       | 1,715,869    | 2.39%           | 216,205   | 2,422,945     | 2.48%           |  |  |
| MALAYSIA  |       |               | 500,170      | 0.70%           |           | 1,001,700     | 1.03%           |  |  |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp | 1     | _             | _            | 0.00%           | 1,000,000 | 1,001,700     | 1.03%           |  |  |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp | 1     | 500,000       | 500,170      | 0.70%           | -         | -             | 0.00%           |  |  |
| OTHER - INTERNATIONAL                           |       |               | 1,965,526    | 2.74%           |           | 1,231,010     | 1.26%           |  |  |
| EMIRAT2   | 1     | 672,063       | 665,255      | 0.93%           | 554,229   | 551,957       | 0.57%           |  |  |
| DPWDU 3.908 31052023                            | 1     | 1,355,000     | 1,300,272    | 1.81%           | -         | -             | 0.00%           |  |  |
| KLEPIERRE                                       | 1     | -             | -            | 0.00%           | 19,409    | 679,054       | 0.70%           |  |  |
| NETHERLANDS                                     |       |               | 2,472,900    | 3.45%           |           | 7,346,602     | 7.52%           |  |  |
| UNIBAIL RODAMCO SE & WFD                        | 1     | 43,717        | 2,472,900    | 3.45%           | 36,617    | 6,004,498     | 6.15%           |  |  |
| EUROCOMMERCIAL PROPERTIES.                      | 1     | -             | -            | 0.00%           | 46,504    | 1,342,104     | 1.37%           |  |  |
| SAUDI ARABIA                                    |       |               | 2,704,295    | 3.77%           |           | 1,061,655     | 1.09%           |  |  |
| ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                         | 1     | 1,500,000     | 1,604,430    | 2.24%           | _         | -             | 0.00%           |  |  |
| ISDB 3.1 03152023CORP                           | 1     | 1,050,000     | 1,099,865    | 1.54%           | 1,050,000 | 1,061,655     | 1.09%           |  |  |
| SINGAPORE                                       |       |               | 1,952,681    | 2.73%           |           | 2,987,199     | 3.06%           |  |  |
| First Real Est. Invs Trus                       | 1     | 4,089,143     | 1,952,681    | 2.73%           | 4,089,143 | 2,987,199     | 3.06%           |  |  |
| SOUTH AFRICA                                    |       |               | 3,426,511    | 4.78%           |           | 4,250,580     | 4.35%           |  |  |
| Oasis Crescent Prop Fund                        | 1     | 2,870,191     | 3,426,511    | 4.78%           | 2,918,995 | 4,250,580     | 4.35%           |  |  |
|   |       |               |              |                 |           |               |                 |  |  |
| UNITED KINGDOM                                  |       |               | 13,679,306   | 19.09%          |           | 20,224,868    | 20.71%          |  |  |
| Big Yellow Group PLC                            | 1     | 96,722        | 1,204,078    | 1.68%           | 96,722    | 1,246,262     | 1.28%           |  |  |
| CAPITAL & COUNTIES PROPERTIES                   | 1     | 721,770       | 1,484,707    | 2.07%           | 719,841   | 2,250,731     | 2.30%           |  |  |
| Capital & Regional PLC                          | 1     | 546,303       | 625,217      | 0.87%           | 5,725,608 | 1,893,655     | 1.94%           |  |  |
| Sirius Real Estate Ltd                          | 1     | 2,341,288     | 1,913,092    | 2.67%           | 2,341,288 | 1,929,014     | 1.98%           |  |  |
| SEGRO PLC                                       | 1     | 695,639       | 6,589,810    | 9.20%           | 759,709   | 6,648,318     | 6.81%           |  |  |
| INTU PROPERTIES PLC                             | 1     | 2,688,139     | 148,456      | 0.21%           | 1,717,134 | 2,378,772     | 2.44%           |  |  |
| RDI REIT PLC                                    | 1     | -             | -            | 0.00%           | -         | -             | 0.00%           |  |  |
| Hammerson PLC                                   | 1     | 643,399       | 617,312      | 0.86%           | 643,399   | 2,807,711     | 2.88%           |  |  |
| Safestore Holdings PLC                          | 1     | 138,085       | 1,096,633    | 1.53%           | 138,085   | 1,070,406     | 1.10%           |  |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL PROPERTY EQUITY FUND (continued)

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing (continued)

| Transferance Securities admitted to official stock exci | and as a | ,       | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2019   |         |              |                 |
|---|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| Country   | Level    | No. of  | Market Value  |                 | No. of  | Market Value |                 |
|   |          | shares  | US\$          | % of net assets | shares  | US\$         | % of net assets |
| UNITED STATES   |          |         | 32,995,253    | 46.04%          |         | 44,011,488   | 43.27%          |
| AVALONBAY COMMUNITIES INC                               | 1        | 9,774   | 1,438,440     | 2.01%           | 9,774   | 1,961,935    | 2.01%           |
| Brixmor Property Group Inc                              | 1        | -       | -             | 0.00%           | 126,828 | 2,329,830    | 2.39%           |
| CyrusOne Inc  | 1        | 35,056  | 2,164,708     | 3.02%           | 35,056  | 1,838,337    | 1.88%           |
| DIGITAL REALTY TRUST INC                                | 1        | 45,315  | 6,294,707     | 8.78%           | 77,098  | 9,174,662    | 9.39%           |
| EQUITY RESIDENTIAL PROP                                 | 1        | 8,553   | 527,806       | 0.74%           | 8,553   | 644,212      | 0.66%           |
| Liberty Property Trust                                  | 1        | -       | -             | 0.00%           | 59,582  | 2,884,960    | 2.95%           |
| Prologis  | 1        | 84,403  | 6,783,469     | 9.47%           | 76,629  | 5,513,457    | 5.65%           |
| VENTAS INC  | 1        | 54,728  | 1,466,710     | 2.05%           | 54,728  | 3,492,194    | 3.58%           |
| WELLTOWER INC   | 1        | 48,848  | 2,236,261     | 3.12%           | 51,504  | 3,996,710    | 4.09%           |
| WP GLIMCHER INC   | 1        | -       | -             | 0.00%           | 372,411 | 2,104,122    | 2.15%           |
| Apartment Inv & Mgmt Co                                 | 1        | 24,149  | 848,837       | 1.18%           | 23,407  | 1,177,138    | 1.21%           |
| MONMOUTH REIT - CL A                                    | 1        | 69,283  | 834,860       | 1.17%           | -       | -            | 0.00%           |
| DUKE REALTY CORP  | 1        | 40,516  | 1,311,908     | 1.83%           | -       | -            | 0.00%           |
| EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROP INC                            | 1        | 158,792 | 3,912,635     | 5.46%           | 158,792 | 2,859,844    | 1.21%           |
| ESSEX PROPERTY TRUST                                    | 1        | 4,287   | 944,169       | 1.32%           | 4,287   | 1,239,972    | 1.21%           |
| IRON MOUNTAIN INC                                       | 1        | 87,838  | 2,090,544     | 2.92%           | 27,660  | 980,824      | 1.00%           |
| SIMON PROPERTY GROUP INC                                | 1        | 39,012  | 2,140,198     | 2.99%           | 20,928  | 3,813,291    | 3.90%           |
| Total Listed Transferable Securities                    |          |         | 63,760,510    | 88.96%          |         | 90,423,413   | 90.26%          |
| Cash  |          |         | 6,217,762     | 8.68%           |         | 5,018,510    | 5.14%           |
| Term Deposit  |          |         | 1,029,352     | 1.44%           |         | 1,757,341    | 1.80%           |
| Other Assets and Liabilities                            |          |         | 660,233       | 0.92%           |         | 3,419        | 0.00%           |
| Total Oasis Crescent Global Property Equity Fund        |          | -       | 71,667,858    | 100.00%         | •       | 97,670,801   | 100.00%         |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing

|   |          |                        | 31 March 2020        | ·               |                        | 31 March 2019      |                 |
|---|----------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|   | Level    | No. of                 | Market Value         |                 | No. of                 | Market Value       |                 |
| Country   |          | shares                 | US\$                 | % of net assets | shares                 | US\$               | % of net assets |
| INDONESIA                                       |          |                        | 2,610,401            | 5.81%           |                        | 2,645,517          | 6.05%           |
| PERUSAHAAN PENERBIT 3.4 29032022                | 1        | 1,080,000              | 1,078,272            | 2.40%           | 1,080,000              | 1,083,391          | 2.48%           |
| PERUSAHAAN PENERBIT SBSN 4.35 10092024          | 1        | 500,000                | 507,710              | 1.13%           | 500,000                | 516,990            | 1.18%           |
| PERUSAHAAN PENERBIT 4.325 28052025              | 1        | 1,015,000              | 1,024,419            | 2.28%           | 1,015,000              | 1,045,135          | 2.39%           |
| MALAYSIA  |          |                        | 3,040,600            | 6.77%           |                        | 1,690,585          | 3.87%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp | 1        | -                      | -                    | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,025            | 0.57%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp | 1        | -                      | -                    | 0.00%           | 400,000                | 400,680            | 0.92%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp | 1        | 1,000,000              | 1,003,110            | 2.23%           | -                      | -                  | 0.00%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp | 1        | 1,000,000              | 1,000,340            | 2.23%           | -                      | -                  | 0.00%           |
| WAKALA GLOBAL SUKUK BHD                         | 1        | 1,000,000              | 1,037,150            | 2.31%           | 1,000,000              | 1,039,880          | 2.38%           |
| PAKISTAN  | _        |                        | 2,070,887            | 4.61%           |                        | 1,256,850          | 2.87%           |
| THIRD PAKISTAN INTL SUKUK 13102021              | 1        | 500,000                | 484,180              | 1.08%           | 500,000                | 500,670            | 1.15%           |
| THIRD PAKISTAN INTL SUKUK                       |          | 1,690,000              | 1,586,707            | 3.53%           | -                      | -                  | 0.00%           |
| ISLAMIC REP OF PAKISTAN 03122019                | 1        | -                      | -                    | 0.00%           | 750,000                | 756,180            | 1.73%           |
| OMAN  |          |                        | 2,017,439            | 4.49%           |                        | 2,225,915          | 5.09%           |
| OMAN 4.397 01062024 CORP                        | 1        | 1,000,000              | 884,930              | 1.97%           | 1,000,000              | 946,520            | 2.16%           |
| OMAN 5.932 31102025 CORP                        | 1        | 1,000,000              | 898,890              | 2.00%           | 1,000,000              | 1,004,340          | 2.30%           |
| Mazoon 5.2 08112027 Corp                        | 1        | 300,000                | 233,619              | 0.52%           | 300,000                | 275,055            | 0.63%           |
| SAUDI ARABIA                                    |          |                        | 9,068,104            | 20.18%          |                        | 6,562,343          | 15.00%          |
| ISDB 3.1 03152023CORP                           | 1        | 2,000,000              | 2,094,980            | 4.66%           | 2,000,000              | 2,022,200          | 4.62%           |
| ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                         | 1        | 2,198,000              | 2,351,025            | 5.23%           | -                      | -                  | 0.00%           |
| APICOR 3.141 01112022 Sukuk Ltd                 | 1        | 750,000                | 750,698              | 1.67%           | 750,000                | 748,883            | 1.71%           |
| KSA 3.628 20042027 CORP                         | 1        | 3,800,000              | 3,871,402            | 8.61%           | 3,800,000              | 3,791,260          | 8.67%           |
| HONG KONG                                       |          |                        | 2,087,309            | 4.64%           |                        | 1,934,611          | 4.42%           |
| Hong Kong Sukuk 2017 Limited                    | 1        | 1,920,000              | 2,087,309            | 4.64%           | 1,920,000              | 1,934,611          | 4.42%           |
| SOUTH AFRICA                                    |          |                        | 2,616,314            | 5.82%           |                        | 3,603,384          | 8.24%           |
| ZAR SOVEREIGN CP SOAFSK 3.903 24062020          | 1        | 2,616,000              | 2,616,314            | 5.82%           | 3,600,000              | 3,603,384          | 8.24%           |
| MY IN YOUNG                                     | <u>-</u> |                        |                      | 0.74            |                        |                    |                 |
| TURKEY  | , г      | 1 000 000              | 3,840,360            | 8.54%           | 1 000 000              | 4,817,920          | 11.01%          |
| TURKSK 4.251 08062021<br>TUFIKA 5.375 24042019  | 1        | 1,000,000              | 973,630              | 2.17%           | 1,000,000              | 969,170            | 2.22%           |
| TURKSK 4.489 25112024                           | 1        | 1,000,000              | 877,450              | 0.00%<br>1.95%  | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000 | 999,660<br>892,840 | 2.29%<br>2.04%  |
| KFINKK 5.136 02112021 KT KIRA SERT VARLIK       | 1        | 1,000,000              | 990,440              | 2.20%           | 1,000,000              | 977,430            | 2.23%           |
| KUVEYT 7.9 15022026                             | 1        | 1,000,000              | 998,840              | 2.22%           | 1,000,000              | 978,820            | 2.24%           |
|   | L        | , ,                    |                      |                 | 77                     |                    |                 |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES                            | _        |                        | 8,238,759            | 18.33%          | 1                      | 9,452,892          | 21.61%          |
| EMIRAT 4.5 22032028                             | 1        | 1,109,049              | 1,097,814            | 2.44%           | 1,449,522              | 1,443,579          | 3.30%           |
| EMIRAT 3.875 19032023                           | 1        | 540,018                | 537,745              | 1.20%           | 720,024                | 715,193            | 1.64%           |
| DIBUH 6.75 29072049                             | 1        | 1,000,000              | 1,005,790            | 2.24%           | 1,000,000              | 1,029,110          | 2.35%           |
| INVCOR 5 01022027                               | 1        | 1,000,000              | 949,950              | 2.11%           | 1,000,000              | 1,013,600          | 2.32%           |
| DP WORLD CRESCENT LTD 3.908 31052023            | 1        | 3,000,000              | 2 552 100            | 0.00%           | 3,000,000              | 3,030,090          | 6.93%<br>0.00%  |
| DPWDU 3.875 071829<br>DPWDU 4.848 26092028      | 1 1      | 3,000,000<br>1,000,000 | 2,553,180<br>919,280 | 5.68%<br>2.05%  | 1,000,000              | 1,046,320          | 2.39%           |
| IFC FLOAT 15092020 CORP                         | 1        | 1,000,000              | 1,175,000            | 2.61%           | 1,175,000              | 1,046,320          | 2.59%           |
| II C I LOA I 15072020 COM                       | 1 [      | 1,1/3,000              | 1,175,000            | 4.0170          | 1,1/3,000              | 1,173,000          | 4.0770          |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND (continued)

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing (continued)

|  |       | 3             | 31 March 2020 |                 |               | 31 March 2019 |                 |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  | Level | No. of        | Market Value  |                 | No. of        | Market Value  |                 |
|  |       | shares        | US\$          | % of net assets | shares        | US\$          | % of net assets |
| UNITED KINGDOM                                 |       |               | _             | 0.00%           |               | 2,965,534     | 6.78%           |
| HM Treasury UK Sukuk 2.036 22072019            | 1     | -             | -             | 0.00%           | 2,273,000     | 2,965,534     | 6.78%           |
| CANADA   |       |               | 1,054,690     | 2.35%           |               | 1,004,710     | 2.30%           |
| MAL 3.179 27042026 CORP                        | 1     | 1,000,000     | 1,054,690     | 2.35%           | 1,000,000     | 1,004,710     | 2.30%           |
| CHINA  |       |               | 2,002,920     | 4.46%           |               | 1,994,719     | 4.56%           |
| SECO 4.723 27092028 CORP                       | 1     | 955,000       | 1,007,687     | 2.24%           | 955,000       | 996,476       | 2.28%           |
| SECO 5.5 04082044 CORP                         | 1     | 935,000       | 995,233       | 2.21%           | 935,000       | 998,243       | 2.28%           |
| Total Listed Transferable Securities           |       |               | 38,647,783    | 85.99%          |               | 40,154,979    | 91.80%          |
|  |       | 3             | 31 March 2020 |                 | 3             | 31 March 2019 |                 |
|  | _     |               | Market Value  |                 |               | Market Value  |                 |
|  | _     | Maturity date | USD           | % of net assets | Maturity date | USD           | % of net assets |
| UNITED KINGDOM                                 |       |               | 1,740,861     | 3.87%           |               | 509,337       | 1.16%           |
| Qatar National Bank                            |       | 10-Apr-20     | 1,214,063     | 2.70%           | -             | -             | 0.00%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                             |       | 31-Jul-20     | 261,208       | 0.58%           | 31-Jul-20     | 253,000       | 0.58%           |
| AlRayan Bank                                   |       | 18-Dec-20     | 265,590       | 0.59%           |               | -             | 0.00%           |
| AlRayan Bank                                   |       |               | -             | 0.00%           | 20-Dec-19     | 256,337       | 0.59%           |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES                           |       |               | 1,467,834     | 3.27%           |               | 250,001       | 0.57%           |
| Emirates Islamic                               |       | -             | -             | 0.00%           | 14-Feb-20     | 250,000       | 0.57%           |
| Emirates Islamic                               |       | 14-Feb-21     | 257,351       | 0.57%           | -             | -             | 0.00%           |
| Emirates Islamic                               |       | 01-Apr-20     | 1,210,484     | 2.69%           | - [           | -             | 0.00%           |
| Total deposits with credit institutions        |       |               | 3,208,695     | 7.14%           |               | 759,337       | 1.74%           |
| Cash   |       |               | 2,557,396     | 5.69%           |               | 2,382,576     | 5.30%           |
| Other Assets and Liabilities                   |       |               | 530,115       | 1.18%           |               | 447,884       | 0.98%           |
| <b>Total Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund</b> |       | -<br>-        | 44,943,990    | 100.00%         | -<br>-        | 43,744,775    | 100.00%         |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL LOW EQUITY BALANCED FUND

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing

|  |       | 3         | 1 March 2020 | <u> </u>        | 31 March 2019 |              |                 |  |
|--|-------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|  | Level | No. of    | Market Value |                 | No. of        | Market Value |                 |  |
| Country                                |       | shares    | US\$         | % of net assets | shares        | US\$         | % of net assets |  |
|  |       |           |              |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| FRANCE                                 | 1     |           | 158,178      | 0.72%           |               | 226,374      | 0.90%           |  |
| Total SA                               | 1     | 4,074     | 158,178      | 0.72%           | 4,074         | 226,374      | 0.90%           |  |
| AUSTRIA                                |       |           | 121,368      | 0.55%           |               | 226,374      | 0.90%           |  |
| Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG                 | 1     | 979       | 121,368      | 0.55%           | 4,074         | 226,374      | 0.90%           |  |
|  | •     |           |              |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| CHINA                                  |       |           | 401,675      | 1.83%           |               | 243,801      | 0.97%           |  |
| TENCENT HOLDINGS LTD-UNS ADR           | 1     | 2,846     | 139,710      | 0.64%           | 2,846         | 130,859      | 0.52%           |  |
| ALIBABA GROUP HDGS-SP ADR              |       | 1,347     | 261,965      | 1.19%           | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| JD.COM INC-ADR                         | 1     | -         | -            | 0.00%           | 3,746         | 112,942      | 0.45%           |  |
|  |       |           |              |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| JAPAN                                  | ſ     |           | 197,207      | 0.90%           |               | 161,806      | 0.65%           |  |
| KDDI Corp                              | 1     | 6,663     | 197,207      | 0.90%           | 7,515         | 161,806      | 0.65%           |  |
| SOUTH AFRICA                           |       |           | 1,904,231    | 8.68%           |               | 1,751,057    | 6.99%           |  |
| RCL Foods Ltd                          | 1     | 195,858   | 110,033      | 0.50%           | 195,858       | 183,346      | 0.73%           |  |
| ZAR SOVEREIGN CP SOAFSK 3.903 24062020 | 1     | 1,500,000 | 1,500,180    | 6.84%           | 1,500,000     | 1,501,410    | 5.99%           |  |
| NASPERS                                | 1     | 1,717     | 246,334      | 1.12%           | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| GEMFIELDS GROUP LTD                    | 1     | 511,308   | 47,684       | 0.22%           | 511,308       | 66,301       | 0.27%           |  |
|  |       |           |              |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| UNITED KINGDOM                         | ı     |           | 790,214      | 3.60%           |               | 1,205,741    | 4.81%           |  |
| ANGLO AMERICAN PLC                     | 1     | 6,126     | 107,587      | 0.49%           | 6,126         | 163,479      | 0.65%           |  |
| GLAXOSMITHKLINE                        | 1     | 14,248    | 267,576      | 1.22%           | 14,248        | 295,662      | 1.18%           |  |
| SPIRE HEALTHCARE GROUP PLC             | 1     | 89,814    | 86,974       | 0.40%           | 89,814        | 151,266      | 0.60%           |  |
| Mediclinic International PLC           | 1     | 14,859    | 49,634       | 0.23%           | 14,859        | 58,857       | 0.24%           |  |
| BT Group plc                           | 1     | 77,775    | 113,697      | 0.52%           | 77,775        | 225,340      | 0.90%           |  |
| KINGFISHER PLC                         | 1     | 22,101    | 39,434       | 0.18%           | 22,101        | 67,437       | 0.27%           |  |
| VODAFONE GROUP PLC                     | 1     | 23,713    | 33,225       | 0.15%           | 23,713        | 43,081       | 0.17%           |  |
| WH Smith PLC                           | 1     | 6,509     | 92,086       | 0.42%           | 7,275         | 200,618      | 0.80%           |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL LOW EQUITY BALANCED FUND (continued)

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing (continued)

|   |               |                   | 31 March 2020 | )               | 31 March 2019 |              |                 |  |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|   | Level         | No. of            | Market Value  |                 | No. of        | Market Value |                 |  |
|   |               | shares            | US\$          | % of net assets | shares        | US\$         | % of net assets |  |
| UNITED STATES   |               |                   | 2,487,386     | 11.34%          |               | 3,225,649    | 12.87%          |  |
| AT & T Inc  | 1             | 6,795             | 198,074       | 0.90%           | 8,125         | 254,800      | 1.02%           |  |
| ANTHEM INC  | 1             | 821               | 186,400       | 0.85%           | 905           | 259,717      | 1.04%           |  |
| CVS CAREMARK CORP   | 1             | 6,758             | 400,952       | 1.83%           | 7,093         | 382,525      | 1.53%           |  |
| ChevronTexaco Corp Com                                    | 1             | 811               | 58,765        | 0.27%           | 811           | 99,899       | 0.40%           |  |
| Gilead Sciences Inc                                       | 1             | -                 | -             | 0.00%           | 770           | 50,058       | 0.20%           |  |
| EXXON MOBIL CORP  | 1             | 1,165             | 44,235        | 0.20%           | 1,165         | 94,132       | 0.38%           |  |
| GAP INC   | 1             | -                 | -             | 0.00%           | 4,441         | 116,265      | 0.46%           |  |
| ALPHABET INC-CL A   | 1             | 131               | 152,215       | 0.69%           | 131           | 154,173      | 0.62%           |  |
| Hewlett Packard Enterpris                                 | 1             | 3,681             | 35,743        | 0.16%           | 3,681         | 56,798       | 0.23%           |  |
| Johnson & Johnson   | 1             | 1,544             | 202,465       | 0.92%           | 1,544         | 215,836      | 0.86%           |  |
| Microsoft Corporation                                     | 1             | 2,346             | 369,988       | 1.69%           | 3,425         | 403,945      | 1.61%           |  |
| ORACLE CORPORATION  | 1             | 2,199             | 106,278       | 0.48%           | 2,199         | 118,108      | 0.47%           |  |
| Pfizer Inc  | 1             | 8,284             | 270,390       | 1.23%           | 8,284         | 351,821      | 1.40%           |  |
| TEGNA INC   | 1             | -                 | -             | 0.00%           | 9,419         | 132,808      | 0.53%           |  |
| Verizon Communications                                    | 1             | 2,025             | 108,803       | 0.50%           | 2,025         | 119,738      | 0.48%           |  |
| FACEBOOK INC-A  | 1             | 1,145             | 190,986       | 0.87%           | 1,145         | 190,860      | 0.76%           |  |
| WALGREENS BOOTS ALLIANCE INC                              | 1             | 3,543             | 162,092       | 0.74%           | 3,543         | 224,166      | 0.89%           |  |
| Total Listed Transferable Securities                      |               |                   | 6,060,258     | 27.62%          |               | 6,814,427    | 27.19%          |  |
| Collective Investment Schemes (Undertaking for            | Collective    | Investment in     | Transferable  | Securities)     |               |              |                 |  |
| IRELAND   |               |                   | 14,935,010    | 68.07%          |               | 17,919,791   | 71.50%          |  |
| Oasis Cresc Glo Equity Fund- Class E (GBP) Dist*          | 2             | 153,286           | 4,236,676     | 19.31%          | 161,058       | 4,946,661    | 19.74%          |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund*                        | 2             | 398,005           | 4,137,028     | 18.86%          | 468,939       | 4,961,752    | 19.80%          |  |
| Oasis Crescent Global Prop Equity Fund - Class C*         | 2             | 355,570           | 2,407,922     | 10.98%          | 343,510       | 3,100,174    | 12.37%          |  |
| OCGSTIF Class C USD DIST*                                 | 2             | 3,674,575         | 3,586,385     | 16.35%          | 4,257,407     | 4,155,229    | 16.58%          |  |
| OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST*                                 | 2             | 570,892           | 566,999       | 2.58%           | 760,421       | 755,974      | 3.02%           |  |
| * No management fees are charged by the above mentioned s | ub-funds in r | espect of the inv | estments      |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| Total Collective Investment Schemes (Undertaking for      |               |                   |               |                 |               |              |                 |  |
| Collective Investment in Transferable Securities)         |               |                   | 14,935,010    | 68.07%          |               | 17,919,791   | 71.50%          |  |
| Cash  |               |                   | 977,993       | 4.46%           |               | 367,859      | 1.47%           |  |
| Other Assets and Liabilities                              |               |                   | (33,192)      | -0.15%          |               | (38,663)     | -0.15%          |  |
| Total Oasis Crescent Global Low Equity Balanced           | Fund          |                   | 21,940,068    | 100.00%         | -             | 25,063,413   | 100.00%         |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL MEDIUM EQUITY BALANCED FUND

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing

|                              |        | 3       | 31 March 2020    |                 |                  | 31 March 2019    |                 |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                              | Level  | No. of  | Market Value     |                 | No. of           | Market Value     |                 |
| Country                      |        | shares  | US\$             | % of net assets | shares           | US\$             | % of net assets |
|                              |        |         |                  |                 |                  |                  |                 |
| AUSTRIA                      |        |         | 186,205          | 1.07%           |                  | 125,449          | 0.66%           |
| Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG       | 1      | 1,502   | 186,205          | 1.07%           | 1,000            | 125,449          | 0.66%           |
| FRANCE                       |        |         | 136,784          | 0.79%           |                  | 195,757          | 1.04%           |
| Total SA                     | 1      | 3,523   | 136,784          | 0.79%           | 3,523            | 195,757          | 1.04%           |
|                              |        |         |                  |                 |                  |                  |                 |
| CHINA                        |        |         | 297,426          | 1.71%           |                  | 171,497          | 0.91%           |
| TENCENT HOLDINGS LTD-UNS ADR | 1      | 2,002   | 98,278           | 0.57%           | 2,002            | 92,052           | 0.49%           |
| ALIBABA GROUP HDGS-SP ADR    | 1      | 1,024   | 199,148          | 1.15%           | -                | -                | 0.00%           |
| JD.COM INC-ADR               | 1      | -       | -                | 0.00%           | 2,635            | 79,445           | 0.42%           |
| SOUTH KOREA                  |        |         | 97,314           | 0.56%           |                  |                  | 0.00%           |
| SAMSUNG ELECTR-GDR           | 1 1    | 98      | 97,314           | 0.56%           |                  | -                | 0.00%           |
| SAMSUNG ELECTR-GDR           | 1      | 98      | 97,314           | 0.30%           | -                | -                | 0.00%           |
| JAPAN                        |        |         | 200,966          | 1.16%           |                  | 160,967          | 0.85%           |
| KDDI Corp                    | 1      | 6,790   | 200,966          | 1.16%           | 7,476            | 160,967          | 0.85%           |
|                              |        |         |                  |                 |                  |                  |                 |
| SOUTH AFRICA                 |        |         | 305,668          | 1.76%           |                  | 246,487          | 1.30%           |
| GEMFIELDS GROUP LTD          | 1      | 327,525 | 30,545           | 0.18%           | 327,525          | 42,470           | 0.22%           |
| NASPERS                      | 1      | 1,313   | 188,373          | 1.08%           | -                | -                | 0.00%           |
| RCL Foods Ltd                | 1      | 154,415 | 86,750           | 0.50%           | 154,415          | 144,550          | 0.76%           |
| UNITED KINGDOM               |        |         | 680,018          | 3.91%           |                  | 1,024,662        | 5.42%           |
| ANGLO AMERICAN PLC           | 1      | 7,357   | 129,206          | 0.74%           | 7,357            | 196,330          | 1.04%           |
| Mediclinic International PLC | 1      | 15,013  | 50,149           | 0.74%           | 15,013           | 59,467           | 0.31%           |
| GLAXOSMITHKLINE              | 1      | 10,697  | 200,889          | 1.16%           | 10,697           | 221,975          | 1.17%           |
| SPIRE HEALTHCARE GROUP PLC   | •      | -       | •                | 0.32%           |                  | -                | Į.              |
| VODAFONE GROUP PLC           | 1<br>1 | 56,590  | 54,801<br>34,186 | 0.32%           | 56,590<br>24,300 | 95,309<br>44,327 | 0.50%<br>0.23%  |
|                              | •      | 24,399  | ŕ                |                 | 24,399           | ,                | ł               |
| BT Group plc                 | 1      | 57,315  | 83,787           | 0.48%           | 57,315           | 166,061          | 0.88%           |
| KINGFISHER PLC               | 1      | 14,906  | 26,596           | 0.15%           | 14,906           | 45,483           | 0.24%           |
| WH Smith PLC                 | . 1    | 7,097   | 100,405          | 0.58%           | 7,097            | 195,709          | 1.03%           |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL MEDIUM EQUITY BALANCED FUND (continued)

|  |                | 3                  | 31 March 2020  | 31 March 2019   |           |              |                 |
|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
| Country  | Level          | No. of             | Market Value   |                 | No. of    | Market Value |                 |
|  |                | shares             | US\$           | % of net assets | shares    | US\$         | % of net assets |
| VINITED OF A TIPE  |                |                    | 2.027.424      | 4.5.0504        |           | 254450       | 10.040          |
| UNITED STATES  |                | 2.070              | 2,927,424      | 16.85%          | 2.070     | 3,564,450    | 18.84%          |
| AT & T Inc   | 1              | 2,870              | 83,661         | 0.48%           | 2,870     | 90,003       | 0.48%           |
| ANTHEM INC   | 1              | 1,398              | 317,402        | 1.83%           | 1,398     | 401,198      | 2.12%           |
| CVS CAREMARK CORP  | 1              | 5,547              | 329,104        | 1.89%           | 5,547     | 299,150      | 1.58%           |
| ChevronTexaco Corp Com                                   | 1              | 975                | 70,649         | 0.41%           | 975       | 120,101      | 0.64%           |
| CISCO SYSTEMS INC  | 1              | 1,826              | 71,780         | 0.41%           | 2,170     | 117,158      | 0.62%           |
| Gilead Sciences Inc                                      | 1              | -                  | -              | 0.00%           | 517       | 33,610       | 0.18%           |
| Gannett Co   | 1              | -                  | -              | 0.00%           | 8,871     | 93,500       | 0.49%           |
| GAP INC  | 1              | -                  | -              | 0.00%           | 3,601     | 94,274       | 0.50%           |
| Hewlett - Packard Co                                     | 1              | 4,129              | 71,679         | 0.41%           | 4,129     | 80,226       | 0.42%           |
| Hewlett Packard Enterpris                                | 1              | 4,129              | 40,093         | 0.23%           | 4,129     | 63,710       | 0.34%           |
| Johnson & Johnson  | 1              | 1,829              | 239,837        | 1.38%           | 1,829     | 255,676      | 1.35%           |
| Microsoft Corporation                                    | 1              | 2,947              | 464,771        | 2.68%           | 4,022     | 474,355      | 2.51%           |
| ORACLE CORPORATION                                       | 1              | 3,918              | 189,357        | 1.09%           | 3,918     | 210,436      | 1.11%           |
| Pfizer Inc   | 1              | 5,406              | 176,452        | 1.02%           | 5,406     | 229,593      | 1.21%           |
| APPLE INC  | 1              | 822                | 209,026        | 1.20%           | 822       | 156,139      | 0.83%           |
| TEGNA INC  | 1              | -                  | -              | 0.00%           | 9,776     | 137,842      | 0.73%           |
| Verizon Communications                                   | 1              | 2,730              | 146,683        | 0.84%           | 2,730     | 161,425      | 0.85%           |
| FACEBOOK INC-A   | 1              | 805                | 134,274        | 0.77%           | 805       | 134,185      | 0.71%           |
| ALPHABET INC-CL A  | 1              | 136                | 158,025        | 0.91%           | 86        | 101,213      | 0.54%           |
| WALGREENS BOOTS ALLIANCE INC                             | 1              | 4,910              | 224,633        | 1.29%           | 4,910     | 310,656      | 1.64%           |
| Total Listed Transferable Securities                     |                |                    | 4,831,806      | 27.81%          |           | 5,429,802    | 28.70%          |
| Collective Investment Schemes (Undertaking for           | Collective 1   | Investment in      | Transferable S | Securities)     |           |              |                 |
| IRELAND  |                |                    | 11,418,908     | 65.73%          |           | 13,096,820   | 69.23%          |
| Oasis Cresc Glo Equity Fund- Class E (GBP) Dist*         | 2              | 121,032            | 3,341,561      | 19.24%          | 121,225   | 3,718,988    | 19.66%          |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund - Class E (GBP)*       | 2              | 314,886            | 3,273,129      | 18.84%          | 351,614   | 3,720,501    | 19.67%          |
| OCGSTIF Class C USD DIST*                                | 2              | 3,410,697          | 3,113,499      | 17.92%          | 3,606,324 | 3,311,735    | 17.51%          |
| OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST*                                | 2              | 176,429            | 171,538        | 0.99%           | 395,432   | 389,532      | 2.06%           |
| Oasis Crescent Global Prop Equity Fund - Class C*        | 2              | 224,349            | 1,519,180      | 8.75%           | 216,761   | 1,956,065    | 10.34%          |
| * No management fees are charged by the abovementioned s | uh funda in ra | anast of the inves | tmants         |                 |           |              |                 |
| Total Collective Investment Schemes (Undertaking for     |                | •                  |                | rities)         |           |              |                 |
|  |                |                    | 11,418,908     | 65.73%          |           | 13,096,820   | 69.23%          |
| Cash   |                |                    | 1,131,510      | 6.51%           |           | 398,848      | 2.11%           |
| Other Assets and Liabilities                             |                |                    | (9,709)        | -0.06%          |           | (6,829)      | -0.04%          |
| Total Oasis Crescent Global Medium Equity Bala           | nced Fund      | _                  | 17,372,516     | 100.00%         |           | 18,918,640   | 100.00%         |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

SCHEDULE OF ASSETS - OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL SHORT TERM INCOME FUND

### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL SHORT TERM INCOME FUND

| Deposits by geograpic area                             |        | 2                  | 1 3 4 1 2020                 |                 | ,                      | 11 34 1 2010                  |                 |
|--|--------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
|  | Level  | No. of             | 1 March 2020<br>Market Value |                 | No. of                 | 31 March 2019<br>Market Value | -               |
|  |        | shares             | US\$                         | % of net assets | shares                 | US\$                          | % of net assets |
| IRELAND  |        |                    | 979,316                      | 5.05%           |                        | 465,940                       | 2.35%           |
| Barclays Bank Ireland plc                              | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 206,840                | 206,840                       | 1.04%           |
| Barclays Bank Ireland plc                              | 1      | 265,667            | 265,667                      | 1.37%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Barclays Bank Ireland plc<br>Barclays Bank Ireland plc | 1      | 213,649<br>250,000 | 213,649<br>250,000           | 1.10%<br>1.29%  | _                      | -                             | 0.00%<br>0.00%  |
| Barclays Bank Ireland plc                              | 1      | 250,000            | 250,000                      | 1.29%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Barclays Bank Ireland plc                              | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 259,100                | 259,100                       | 1.31%           |
| UNITED ARAB EMIRATES                                   |        |                    | 3,140,707                    | 16.19%          |                        | 4,173,076                     | 21.02%          |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank                                   | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 259,048                | 259,048                       | 1.30%           |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank                                   | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 256,848                | 256,848                       | 1.29%           |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank                                   | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 258,627                | 258,627                       | 1.30%           |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank<br>First Abu Dhabi Bank           | 1<br>1 | -                  | -                            | 0.00%<br>0.00%  | 258,744<br>254,980     | 258,744<br>254,980            | 1.30%<br>1.28%  |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank                                   | 1      |                    | -                            | 0.00%           | 259,910                | 259,910                       | 1.31%           |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank                                   | 1      | _                  | _                            | 0.00%           | 260,568                | 260,568                       | 1.31%           |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank                                   | 1      | 266,041            | 266,041                      | 1.37%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| First Abu Dhabi Bank                                   | 2      | 267,163            | 267,163                      | 1.38%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Emirates Islamic                                       | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 500,000                | 500,000                       | 2.52%           |
| Emirates Islamic                                       | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 500,000                | 500,000                       | 2.52%           |
| Emirates Islamic                                       | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Emirates Islamic<br>Emirates Islamic                   | 1<br>1 | 514,913            | -<br>514,913                 | 0.00%<br>2.65%  | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%<br>0.00%  |
| Emirates Islamic Emirates Islamic                      | 1      | 515,969            | 515,969                      | 2.66%           | _                      | _                             | 0.00%           |
| Emirates Islamic                                       | 1      | 257,351            | 257,351                      | 1.33%           | _                      | _                             | 0.00%           |
| DPWDU 3.908 31052023                                   | 1      | 580,000            | 556,574                      | 2.87%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Dubai Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 249,994                | 249,994                       | 1.26%           |
| Dubai Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | 249,994            | 249,994                      | 1.29%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Dubai Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | 249,994            | 249,994                      | 1.29%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Dubai Islamic Bank                                     | 1<br>1 | 262,708            | 262,708                      | 1.35%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Khadrawy Ltd   | 1      | -                  |                              | 0.00%           | 634,804                | 614,357                       | 3.09%           |
| UNITED KINGDOM   |        |                    | 4,183,248                    | 21.56%          |                        | 4,847,845                     | 24.42%          |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 258,839                | 258,839                       | 1.30%           |
| AlRayan Bank<br>AlRayan Bank                           | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%<br>0.00%  | 262,053<br>241,604     | 262,053<br>241,604            | 1.32%<br>1.22%  |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      |                    | -                            | 0.00%           | 263,190                | 263,190                       | 1.33%           |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      | _                  | _                            | 0.00%           | 256,337                | 256,337                       | 1.29%           |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      | 192,000            | 238,066                      | 1.23%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      | 272,824            | 272,824                      | 1.41%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| AlRayan Bank   | 1      | 265,590            | 265,590                      | 1.37%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| AlRayan Bank<br>AlRayan Bank                           | 1<br>1 | 258,567<br>258,461 | 258,567<br>258,461           | 1.33%<br>1.33%  | -                      | -                             | 0.00%<br>0.00%  |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | 238,401            | 238,401                      | 0.00%           | 268,638                | 268,638                       | 1.35%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank<br>Qatar Islamic Bank               | 1      | _                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 257,331                | 257,331                       | 1.30%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 269,985                | 269,985                       | 1.36%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 269,868                | 269,868                       | 1.36%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | 250,000            | 250,000                      | 1.29%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                                     | 1      | 250,000            | 250,000                      | 1.29%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank<br>Qatar Islamic Bank               | 1<br>1 | 277,354<br>265,680 | 277,354<br>265,680           | 1.43%<br>1.37%  | -                      | -                             | 0.00%<br>0.00%  |
| Qatar Islamic Bank  Qatar Islamic Bank                 | 1      | 278,744            | 278,744                      | 1.44%           | _                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                                     | 2      | 278,623            | 278,623                      | 1.44%           | _                      | _                             | 0.00%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | -                  | -                            | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      |                    |                              | 0.00%           | 250,000                | 250,000                       | 1.26%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | 257,883            | 257,883                      | 1.33%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | 257,680            | 257,680                      | 1.33%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| _  |        |                    |                              |                 |                        |                               | 0.0007          |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | 257,782            | 257,782                      | 1.33%           | -                      | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Qatar National Bank<br>Qatar National Bank             | 1<br>1 | 257,782<br>258,010 | 257,782<br>258,010           | 1.33%<br>1.33%  | -<br>-<br>-            | -                             | 0.00%           |
| Qatar National Bank                                    | 1      | 257,782            | 257,782                      | 1.33%           | -<br>-<br>-<br>250,000 | -<br>-<br>-<br>250,000        |                 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

## OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL SHORT TERM INCOME FUND

Deposits by geographic area

| Deposits by geograpme area                           |              | 3         | 31 March 2020         | 31 March 2019   |           |            |                 |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
|  | Level No. of |           | Market Value          |                 | No. of    |            |                 |
|  | -            | shares    | US\$                  | % of net assets | shares    | US\$       | % of net assets |
| MALAYSIA   |              |           | 1,102,036             | 5.68%           |           | 1,601,760  | 8.07%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp      | 1            | 600,000   | 601,866               | 3.10%           | _         | -          | 0.00%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp      | 1            | 500,000   | 500,170               | 2.58%           | _         | _          | 0.00%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp      | 1            | -         | -                     | 0.00%           | 600,000   | 600,060    | 3.02%           |
| International Islamic Liquidity Management Corp      | 1            | -         | -                     | 0.00%           | 1,000,000 | 1,001,700  | 5.05%           |
| SAUDI ARABIA   |              |           | 1,850,556             | 9.54%           |           | 987,050    | 7.99%           |
| ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                              | 1            | 800,000   | 855,696               | 4.41%           | 600,000   | 600,060    | 3.02%           |
| APICORP Sukuk Limited 28102020                       | 1            | 1,000,000 | 994,860               | 5.13%           | 1,000,000 | 987,050    | 4.97%           |
| 711 TCORT SURGE EMINEU 2010/2020                     | - 1          | 1,000,000 | <i>&gt;&gt;</i> +,000 | 3.1370          | 1,000,000 | 707,030    | 7.7770          |
| SOUTH AFRICA   |              |           | 1,813,676             | 9.35%           |           | 1,601,504  | 8.07%           |
| ZAR Sovereign Sukuk                                  | 1            | 1,600,000 | 1,600,192             | 8.25%           | 1,600,000 | 1,601,504  | 8.07%           |
| ABSA Bank  | 1            | 3,800,000 | 213,484               | 1.10%           | -         | -          | 0.00%           |
| TURKEY   |              |           | 1,270,762             | 6.55%           |           | 1,262,399  | 6.36%           |
| KT 2021  |              | 300,000   | 297,132               | 1.53%           | 300,000   | 293,229    | 1.48%           |
| TURKSK 4.251 08062021                                | 1            | 1,000,000 | 973,630               | 5.02%           | 1,000,000 | 969,170    | 4.88%           |
| OTHER - INTERNATIONAL                                |              |           | 3,514,194             | 18.11%          |           | 3,481,058  | 17.53%          |
| APICOR   | 1            | 250,000   | 250,233               | 1.29%           | 250,000   | 249,628    | 1.26%           |
| IFC Sukuk Corporation                                | 1            | 1,325,000 | 1,325,000             | 6.83%           | 1,325,000 | 1,325,000  | 6.67%           |
| Investment Corporation of Dubai                      | 1            | 1,000,000 | 996,220               | 5.13%           | 1,000,000 | 996,440    | 5.02%           |
| Islamic Development Bank Trust                       | 1            | 900,000   | 942,741               | 4.86%           | 900,000   | 909,990    | 4.58%           |
| Total Listed Transferable Securities                 |              |           | 17,854,494            | 92.02%          |           | 18,420,632 | 92.78%          |
| Cash at bank   |              |           | 680,708               | 3.51%           |           | 1,202,454  | 6.06%           |
| Other assets and liabilities                         |              |           | 867,827               | 4.47%           | <u>.</u>  | 230,436    | 1.16%           |
| <b>Total Oasis Crescent Global Short Term Income</b> | e Fund       |           | 19,403,029            | 100.00%         |           | 19,853,522 | 100.00%         |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND

Transferable Securities admitted to official stock exchange listing

| Transferable Securities admitted to official stock       |            | -               | March 2020        | <u> </u>        | 31      | March 2019         | <u> </u>        |
|--|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
|  | Level      | No. of          | Market Value      |                 | No. of  | Market Value       |                 |
| Country  |            | shares          | US\$              | % of net assets | shares  | US\$               | % of net assets |
| SOUTH AFRICA   |            |                 | 221 102           | 2.080/          |         | 241 201            | 2.75%           |
| Pallinghurst Resources LTD                               | 1          | 989,127         | 221,192<br>92,240 | 2.98%           | 989,127 | 341,281<br>128,265 | 2.75%<br>1.53%  |
| Reinet Investments SCA                                   | 1          | 8,067           | 128,952           | 1.74%           | 5,978   | 102,306            | 1.22%           |
| remet investments Seri                                   | · _        | 0,007           | 120,752           | 1.7 170         | 3,270   | 102,300            | 1.22/0          |
| AUSTRIA  | _          |                 | 80,586            | 1.09%           |         | -                  | 0.00%           |
| Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG                                   | 1          | 650             | 80,586            | 1.09%           | -       | -                  | 0.00%           |
| CERMANA  |            |                 |                   |                 |         |                    |                 |
| GERMANY<br>Henkel KGAA                                   | 1 [        | 1,374           | 100,475           | 1.36%           | _       | -                  | 0.00%           |
| HEIIKEI KUAA   | 1 _        | 1,574           | 100,473           | 1.50%           | -       |                    | 0.00%           |
| NETHERLANDS  |            |                 | 220,051           | 2.97%           |         | _                  | 0.00%           |
| PROSUS NV  | 1          | 3,176           | 220,051           | 2.97%           | -       | -                  | 0.00%           |
|  |            |                 |                   |                 |         |                    |                 |
| UNITED KINGDOM   | -          |                 | 2,484,367         | 33.50%          |         | 3,839,875          | 45.83%          |
| ANGLO AMERICAN PLC                                       | 1          | 11,564          | 203,086           | 2.74%           | 12,170  | 324,759            | 3.88%           |
| BRITVIC PLC  | 1          | 9,146           | 79,551            | 1.07%           | 9,146   | 113,207            | 1.35%           |
| BIG YELLOW GROUP PLC                                     | 1          | 11,093          | 138,092           | 1.86%           | 11,093  | 142,928            | 1.71%           |
| BURBERRY GROUP PLC                                       | 1          | 2,780           | 45,654            | 0.62%           | 2,780   | 70,608             | 0.84%           |
| CAPITAL & COUNTIES PROPERTIES                            | 1          | 93,559          | 192,450           | 2.60%           | 87,940  | 274,953            | 3.28%           |
| Capital & Regional PLC                                   | 1          | 9,192           | 10,520            | 0.14%           | 91,924  | 30,401             | 0.36%           |
| COMPUTACENTER PLC  | 1          | 6,541           | 115,976           | 1.56%           | 6,541   | 94,010             | 1.12%           |
| GLAXOSMITHKLINE  | 1          | 14,923          | 280,247           | 3.78%           | 14,923  | 309,658            | 3.70%           |
| Hammerson PLC  | 1          | 22,053          | 21,158            | 0.29%           | 22,053  | 96,233             | 1.15%           |
| INTU PROPERTIES PLC                                      | 1          | 139,500         | 7,704             | 0.10%           | 118,747 | 164,496            | 1.96%           |
| KINGFISHER PLC   | 1          | 60,133          | 107,290           | 1.45%           | 60,133  | 183,479            | 2.19%           |
| MELROSE INDUSTRIES PLC                                   | 1          | 28,478          | 32,309            | 0.44%           | 28,478  | 67,779             | 0.81%           |
| PERSIMMON PLC  | 1          | 5,566           | 132,263           | 1.78%           | 6,626   | 186,848            | 2.23%           |
| Royal Dutch Shell PLC                                    | 1          | 4,105           | 69,211            | 0.93%           | -       |                    | 0.00%           |
| SAFESTORE HOLDINGS PLC                                   | 1          | 19,705          | 156,488           | 2.11%           | 21,472  | 166,441            | 1.99%           |
| Spire Healthcare plc                                     | 1          | 151,330         | 146,542           | 1.98%           | 151,330 | 254,863            | 3.04%           |
| RECKITT BENCKISER  | 1          | -               | -                 | 0.00%           | 1,077   | 89,320             | 1.07%           |
| BT Group plc   | 1          | 82,464          | 120,549           | 1.63%           | 82,464  | 238,918            | 2.85%           |
| Mediclinic International PLC                             | 1          | 27,951          | 93,364            | 1.26%           | 27,951  | 110,710            | 1.32%           |
| VODAFONE GROUP PLC                                       | 1          | 138,625         | 194,226           | 2.62%           | 92,419  | 167,898            | 2.00%           |
| HM Treasury UK Sukuk 2.036 22072019                      | 1          | -               | -                 | 0.00%           | 385,000 | 502,284            | 6.00%           |
| Mondi plc  | 1          | 7,988           | 136,779           | 1.84%           | -       | -                  | 0.00%           |
| SEGRO PLC  | 1          | 8,483           | 80,358            | 1.08%           | -       | 250.001            | 0.00%           |
| WH Smith PLC   | 1          | 8,521           | 120,549           | 1.63%           | 9,069   | 250,081            | 2.99%           |
| IRELAND  |            |                 | 131,278           | 1.77%           |         | 163,600            | 1.95%           |
| CRH PLC  | 1          | 4,815           | 131,278           | 1.77%           | 5,273   | 163,600            | 1.95%           |
|  | -          |                 |                   | <u> </u>        |         |                    |                 |
| Total Listed Transferable Securities                     |            |                 | 3,237,950         | 43.66%          |         | 4,234,046          | 50.54%          |
| Collective Investment Schemes (Undertaking for           | Collective | Investment in T | ransferable S     | Securities)     |         |                    |                 |
| IRELAND  |            |                 | 1,759,587         | 23.72%          |         | 1,836,246          | 21.92%          |
| Oasis Cresc Glo Equity Fund- Class E (GBP) Dist*         | 2          | 44,465          | 1,739,387         | 16.37%          | 40,810  | 1,830,240          | 14.78%          |
| Oasis Crescent Global Income Fund                        | 2          | 15,408          | 1,214,437         | 2.16%           | 14,911  | 1,238,384          | 14.78%          |
| Crescent Gl Prop Eq Fund Class E (GBP) Dist              | 2          | 30,144          | 203,210           | 2.74%           | 29,297  | 262,728            | 3.14%           |
| OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST                                 | 2          | 183,132         | 181,880           | 2.45%           | 178,327 | 177,278            | 2.12%           |
| * No management fees are charged by Oasis Crescent Globa | <u> </u>   |                 |                   | 2.43/0          | 1/0,32/ | 111,210            | 2.12/0          |
| 3  | 1 .,       |                 |                   |                 |         |                    |                 |
| Total Collective Investment Schemes (Undertaking for     | Collective |                 |                   |                 |         |                    |                 |
| Investment in Transferable Securities)                   |            |                 | 1,759,587         | 23.72%          |         | 1,836,246          | 21.92%          |
|  |            |                 |                   |                 |         |                    |                 |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

## Schedule of Assets by Geographic Area (unaudited) (continued)

#### OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND (Continued)

| Deposits with credit institutions           | 31 March 2020 |              |                                       | 31 March 2019 |              |                 |  |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|   |               | Market Value |                                       | Maturity date | Market Value |                 |  |
| Country                                     | Maturity date | USD          | % of net assets                       |               | USD          | % of net assets |  |
| IRELAND                                     |               | 358,154      | 4.83%                                 |               | 373,297      | 4.46%           |  |
| Ulster Bank                                 |               | 330,134      | 0.00%                                 | 11-Apr-19     |              | 4.46%           |  |
| Ulster Bank                                 | 09-Apr-20     | 358,154      | 4.83%                                 | 11-Api-17     | 313,271      | 0.00%           |  |
| O'Stel Balik                                | 09-Apr-20     | 330,134      | 4.63%                                 | - 1           | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| UNITED KINGDOM                              |               | 1,238,621    | 16.70%                                |               | 1,233,486    | 14.72%          |  |
| AlRayan Bank Plc                            | -             | -            | 0.00%                                 | 08-Aug-19     | 164,923      | 1.97%           |  |
| AlRayan Bank Plc                            | -             | -            | 0.00%                                 | 27-Sep-19     | 68,422       | 0.82%           |  |
| AlRayan Bank Plc                            | -             | -            | 0.00%                                 | 04-Oct-19     | 68,354       | 0.82%           |  |
| AlRayan Bank Plc                            | 07-Aug-20     | 160,191      | 2.16%                                 | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| AlRayan Bank Plc                            | 29-Sep-20     | 66,459       | 0.90%                                 | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| AlRayan Bank Plc                            | 02-Oct-20     | 66,397       | 0.90%                                 | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                          | -             | -            | 0.00%                                 | 30-Aug-19     | 559,541      | 6.68%           |  |
| Qatar Islamic Bank                          | 28-Aug-20     | 541,864      | 7.31%                                 | -             | -            | 0.00%           |  |
| Barclays Bank Plc                           | -             | -            | 0.00%                                 | 04-Apr-19     | 372,247      | 4.44%           |  |
| Barclays Bank Plc                           | 02-Apr-20     | 403,710      | 5.44%                                 | -             | 1            | 0.00%           |  |
|   |               |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •             |              |                 |  |
| Total deposits with credit institutions     |               | 1,596,775    | 21.53%                                |               | 1,606,782    | 19.18%          |  |
|   |               |              |                                       |               |              |                 |  |
| Cash  |               | 783,431      | 10.56%                                |               | 661,950      | 7.90%           |  |
|   |               |              |                                       |               |              |                 |  |
| Other Assets and Liabilities                |               | 39,684       | 0.54%                                 |               | 39,659       | 0.47%           |  |
| Total Oasis Crescent Variable Balanced Fund | _             | 7,417,427    | 100.00%                               | -<br>-        | 8,378,683    | 100.00%         |  |

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN COMPOSITION OF THE PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

| Major purchases (being the 20 largest in the financial year ) |           | Major sales (being the 20 largest in the financial year ) |           |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
|   | US\$      |   | US\$      |
| 1 ALIBABA GROUP HOLDINGS-SP ADR                               | 4,126,471 | Microsoft Corporation                                     | 6,702,505 |
| 2 ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                                     | 4,000,000 | TEGNA INC   | 4,381,603 |
| 3 ALPHABET INC-CL A   | 2,872,964 | JD.COM INC-ADR  | 2,720,567 |
| 4 Oasis Crescent Prop Fund                                    | 1,497,839 | APPLE INC   | 2,503,466 |
| 5 MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                         | 1,279,608 | MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                       | 2,499,990 |
| 6 DP WORLD CRESCENT LTD 3.908 31052023                        | 1,093,425 | JUPITER MINES LIMITED                                     | 2,350,515 |
| 7 IILM 1.8 13082020CORP                                       | 1,000,000 | Gannett Co  | 2,027,929 |
| 8 ZAR SOVEREIGN CP SOAFSK 3.903 24062020                      | 985,663   | CISCO SYSTEMS INC   | 1,893,680 |
| 9 NASPERS   | 950,831   | WH Smith PLC  | 1,757,370 |
| 10 Khadrawy Ltd   | 590,648   | GAP INC   | 1,645,222 |
| 11 Henkel KGAA  | 578,753   | Verizon Communications                                    | 1,395,600 |
| 12 IILM 0.85 10092020CORP                                     | 500,000   | KDDI Corp   | 1,392,229 |
| 13 IILM 2.16 16032020CORP                                     | 500,000   | ANTHEM INC  | 1,195,567 |
| 14  |           | AT & T Inc  | 1,175,356 |
| 15  |           | HM Treasury UK Sukuk 2.036 22072019                       | 1,050,792 |
| 16  |           | BAIDU INC - SPON ADR                                      | 1,031,731 |
| 17  |           | IILM 2.88 17092019CORP                                    | 1,000,000 |
| 18  |           | ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                                   | 999,497   |
| 19  |           | GILEAD SCIENCES INC                                       | 969,362   |
| 20  |           | ORACLE CORPORATION  | 702,332   |
|   |           |   |           |

Please note that there may be less than 20 purchases or sales in the reporting financial year .

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL PROPERTY EQUITY FUND

| Major purchases (being the 20 largest in the financial year ) |           | Major sales (being the 20 largest in the financial year) |           |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
|   | US\$      |  | US\$      |
| 1 SIMON PROPERTY GROUP INC                                    | 2,827,757 | DIGITAL REALTY TRUST INC                                 | 4,157,897 |
| 2 IRON MOUNTAIN INC   | 1,950,713 | Prologis   | 2,797,737 |
| 3 ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                                     | 1,500,000 | Brixmor Property Group Inc                               | 2,335,290 |
| 4 DUKE REALTY CORP  | 1,484,065 | GROWPOINT PROPERTIES                                     | 1,849,010 |
| 5 DP WORLD CRESCENT LTD 3.908 31052023                        | 1,391,165 | MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                      | 1,757,341 |
| 6 INTU PROPERTIES PLC   | 1,296,422 | WP GLIMCHER INC  | 1,571,388 |
| 7 UNIBAIL RODAMCO SE & WFD                                    | 1,102,523 | EUROCOMMERCIAL PROPERTIES.                               | 1,307,149 |
| 8 MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                         | 1,029,352 | IILM 2.16 16032020CORP                                   | 1,000,000 |
| 9 MONMOUTH REIT - CL A  | 1,016,081 | IILM 2.88 17092019CORP                                   | 1,000,000 |
| 10 IILM 2.16 16032020CORP                                     | 1,000,000 | KLEPIERRE  | 667,087   |
| 11 CHARTWELL RETIREMENT RESIDENCE                             | 585,477   | SEGRO PLC  | 655,353   |
| 12 IILM 0.85 10092020CORP                                     | 500,000   | Oasis Crescent Prop Fund                                 | 255,383   |
| 13 Oasis Crescent Prop Fund                                   | 218,516   | WELLTOWER INC  | 233,689   |
| 14 EMIRAT 4.5 22032028  | 200,132   | Capital & Regional PLC                                   | 86,296    |
| 15 Apartment Inv & Mgmt Co                                    | 37,048    | EMIRAT 4.5 22032028                                      | 84,131    |
| 16 CAPITAL & COUNTIES PROPERTIES                              | 4,397     |  |           |

Please note that there may be less than 20 purchases or sales in the reporting financial year.

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN COMPOSITION OF THE PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND

| Major purchases (being the 20 largest in the financial year) |            | Major sales (being the 20 largest in the financial year ) |            |
|--|------------|---|------------|
|  | US\$       |   | US\$       |
| 1 MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                        | 40,599,983 | MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                       | 38,150,625 |
| 2 DP WORLD CRESCENT LTD                                      | 2,971,530  | DP WORLD CRESCENT LTD 3.908 31052023                      | 3,080,070  |
| 3 MODEL: FIXED DEPOSITS EUR                                  | 2,494,710  | HM Treasury UK Sukuk 2.036 22072019                       | 2,836,640  |
| 4 ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                                    | 2,212,049  | MODEL: FIXED DEPOSITS EUR                                 | 2,422,656  |
| 5 THIRD PAKISTAN INTL SUKUK                                  | 1,747,460  | IILM 2 21012020CORP                                       | 1,000,000  |
| 6 IILM 0.85 10092020CORP                                     | 1,000,000  | IILM 2.16 16032020CORP                                    | 1,000,000  |
| 7 IILM 1.95 09072020CORP                                     | 1,000,000  | TUFIKA 5.375 24042019                                     | 1,000,000  |
| 8 IILM 2 21012020CORP  | 1,000,000  | ZAR SOVEREIGN CP SOAFSK 3.903 24062020                    | 985,663    |
| 9 IILM 2.16 16032020CORP                                     | 1,000,000  | ISLAMIC REP OF PAKISTAN 03122019                          | 750,000    |
| 10 IILM 2.4 15102019CORP                                     | 250,000    | IILM 2.88 17092019CORP                                    | 400,000    |
| 11 IILM 2.48 07082019CORP                                    | 250,000    | EMIRAT 4.5 22032028                                       | 340,605    |
| 12 IILM 2.76 16072019CORP                                    | 250,000    | IILM 2.4 15102019CORP                                     | 250,000    |
| 13   |            | IILM 2.48 07082019CORP                                    | 250,000    |
| 14   |            | IILM 2.76 16072019CORP                                    | 250,000    |
| 15   |            | IILM 2.83 15042019CORP                                    | 250,000    |
| 16   |            | EMIRAT 3.875 19032023                                     | 180,006    |

Please note that there may be less than 20 purchases or sales in the reporting financial year .

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL LOW EQUITY BALANCED FUND

| Major purchases (being all the purchases in the year) |         | Major sales (being all the sales in the year)    |           |
|---|---------|--|-----------|
| major paremises (seeing an are paremises in the year) | US\$    | rango sales (soing an are sales in the year)     | US\$      |
| 1 OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                   | 686,034 | OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                | 1,435,833 |
| 2 OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND                   | 590,661 | OCGSTIF Class C USD DIST                         | 1,108,895 |
| 3 OCGSTIF Class C USD DIST                            | 538,263 | OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND                | 897,347   |
| 4 ALIBABA GROUP HOLDINGS-SP ADR                       | 220,406 | OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST                         | 209,529   |
| 5 NASPERS   | 210,150 | Microsoft Corporation                            | 150,233   |
| 6 Oasis Crescent Global Prop Equity Fund - Class C    | 145,014 | TEGNA INC  | 141,042   |
| 7 Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG                              | 124,599 | JD.COM INC-ADR                                   | 104,284   |
| 8 OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST                            | 20,252  | GAP INC  | 80,062    |
| 9 Oasis Cresc Glo Equity Fund- Class E (GBP) Dist     | 15,690  | Oasis Crescent Global Prop Equity Fund - Class C | 57,086    |
| 10  |         | GILEAD SCIENCES INC                              | 53,049    |
| 11  |         | AT & T Inc                                       | 51,791    |
| 12  |         | ANTHEM INC                                       | 25,423    |
| 13  |         | CVS CAREMARK CORP                                | 25,306    |
| 14  |         | WH Smith PLC                                     | 25,213    |
| 15  |         | KDDI Corp  | 25,191    |
| 16  |         |  |           |

Please note that there may be less than 20 purchases or sales in the reporting financial year.

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL MEDIUM EQUITY BALANCED FUND

| OASIS CRESCENT GEODAL MEDICAL EQUIT BALAN                     | CEDICIO |  |           |
|---|---------|--|-----------|
| Major purchases (being the 20 largest in the financial year ) |         | Major sales (being the 20 largest in the financial year) |           |
|   | US\$    |  | US\$      |
|   |         |  |           |
| 1 OCGSTIF Class C USD DIST                                    | 890,466 | OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                        | 1,245,174 |
| 2 OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                           | 737,561 | OCGSTIF Class C USD DIST                                 | 1,089,823 |
| 3 OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND                           | 551,411 | OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND                        | 610,363   |
| 4 Oasis Crescent Global Prop Equity Fund - Class C            | 222,359 | OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST                                 | 261,888   |
| 5 NASPERS   | 178,899 | TEGNA INC  | 158,283   |
| 6 ALIBABA GROUP HOLDINGS-SP ADR                               | 167,544 | Microsoft Corporation                                    | 150,274   |
| 7 SAMSUNG ELECTR-GDR  | 93,312  | JD.COM INC-ADR   | 73,253    |
| 8 Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG                                      | 63,891  | Gannett Co   | 68,749    |
| 9 ALPHABET INC-CL A   | 55,283  | GAP INC  | 64,918    |
| 10 OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST                                   | 43,276  | Oasis Crescent Global Prop Equity Fund - Class C         | 50,096    |
| 11 Oasis Cresc Glo Equity Fund- Class E (GBP) Dist            | 20,160  | GILEAD SCIENCES INC                                      | 35,619    |
| 12 Crescent Gl Prop Eq Fund Class E (GBP) Dist                | 935     | KDDI Corp  | 19,948    |
| 13  |         | CISCO SYSTEMS INC  | 19,109    |

Please note that there may be less than 20 purchases or sales in the reporting financial year .

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN COMPOSITION OF THE PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED)

#### OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL SHORT TERM INCOME FUND

| Major purchases (being the 20 largest in the financial year ) |           | Major sales (being the 20 largest in the financial year ) |           |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
|   | US\$      |   | US\$      |
|   |           |   |           |
| 1 MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                         | 7,008,631 | MODEL: MMI MODEL FIXED DEPOSITS USD                       | 8,372,504 |
| 2 IILM 2.16 16032020CORP                                      | 1,000,000 | IILM 2.16 16032020CORP                                    | 1,000,000 |
| 3 ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                                     | 1,000,000 | IILM 2.88 17092019CORP                                    | 1,000,000 |
| 4 IILM 1.95 09072020CORP                                      | 600,000   | Khadrawy Ltd  | 615,146   |
| 5 IILM 2 21012020CORP   | 600,000   | IILM 2 21012020CORP                                       | 600,000   |
| 6 IILM 2.4 15102019CORP                                       | 600,000   | IILM 2.4 15102019CORP                                     | 600,000   |
| 7 IILM 2.76 16072019CORP                                      | 600,000   | IILM 2.76 16072019CORP                                    | 600,000   |
| 8 DP WORLD CRESCENT LTD 3.908 31052023                        | 595,480   | IILM 2.83 15042019CORP                                    | 600,000   |
| 9 IILM 0.85 10092020CORP                                      | 500,000   | ISDB 2.843 04252024CORP                                   | 212,552   |
| 10 MODEL: MMI FIXED DEPOSITS                                  | 257,089   |   |           |
| 11 MODEL: FIXED DEPOSITS EUR                                  | 251,737   |   |           |

Please note that there may be less than 20 purchases or sales in the reporting financial year .

#### OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND

| Major purchases (being the 20 largest in the financial year) |            | Major sales (being the 20 largest in the financial year) |            |
|--|------------|--|------------|
|  | US\$       |  | US\$       |
| 1 MODEL: FIXED DEPOSITS EUR                                  | 23,279,880 | MODEL: FIXED DEPOSITS EUR                                | 23,214,624 |
| 2 PROSUS NV  | 230,377    | HM Treasury UK Sukuk 2.036 22072019                      | 489,143    |
| 3 Mondi plc/wi   | 171,101    | RECKITT BENCKISER GROUP PLC                              | 84,614     |
| 4 Royal Dutch Shell PLC                                      | 125,706    | PERSIMMON PLC  | 34,318     |
| 5 Henkel KGAA  | 122,767    | SAFESTORE HOLDINGS PLC                                   | 17,241     |
| 6 Oasis Cresc Glo Equity Fund- Class E (GBP) Dist            | 108,072    | CRH PLC  | 17,227     |
| 7 VODAFONE GROUP PLC   | 86,897     | WH Smith PLC   | 17,148     |
| 8 Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG                                     | 82,868     | ANGLO AMERICAN PLC                                       | 16,681     |
| 9 SEGRO PLC  | 79,327     |  |            |
| 10 REINET INVESTMENTS SCA                                    | 33,250     |  |            |
| 11 INTU PROPERTIES PLC                                       | 24,818     |  |            |
| 12 CAPITAL & COUNTIES PROPERTIES                             | 17,044     |  |            |
| 13 Crescent Gl Prop Eq Fund Class E (GBP) Dist               | 7,554      |  |            |
| 14 Oasis Crescent Global Prop Equity Fund - Class C          | 5,338      |  |            |
| 15 OCGSTIF Class F GBP DIST                                  | 4,783      |  |            |
|  |            |  |            |

Please note that there may be less than 20 purchases or sales in the reporting financial year .

Financial Year Ended 31 March 2020

#### Remuneration Policy and Disclosures (unaudited)

As a UCITS Management Company, Oasis Global Management Company Ireland Limited (the "Manager") must implement a remuneration policy that is consistent with promoting sound and effective risk management in accordance with the UCITS Directive and the remuneration guidelines published by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA).

The Board of Directors of the Manager have ultimate responsibility for the design and oversight of the remuneration arrangements. The Manager has implemented a remuneration policy (the "Policy"), which is effective for the purposes of compliance with the Directive. The Board of Directors of the Manager will review the Policy annually or more frequently if required. The Policy is in line with the business strategy and objectives of the Manager. The Manager's income is dependent upon funds under management and therefore the profit available for distribution under the policy is dependent upon the performance of the funds.

The Manager's objective is to ensure that its remuneration policy and practices are consistent with and promote sound and effective risk management and do not encourage risk taking. The objective of the Policy is to set remuneration at a level that the Manager's staff are fairly and responsibly rewarded, in a manner that is appropriately linked to their performance. The policy is also designed to attract, motivate and retain talent. The Policy includes all forms of 'variable' and 'fixed' remuneration and applies to employees of the Manager.

The total remuneration of employees of the Manager during the financial year was €122,025 (31 March 2019: €178,479), represented by €126,244 (31 March 2019: €166,906) fixed remuneration and variable remuneration of -€4,219 (31 March 2019: €11,573). There were 7 employees of the Manager for the financial year (31 March 2019: 5 employees). The remuneration paid to employees of the Manager who have had a material impact on the risk profile of the Company was €95,315 (31 March 2019: €91,511).

#### TER ("Total Expense Ratio") of the Sub-Funds of Oasis Crescent Global Investment Fund (Ireland) Plc (unaudited)

This is a measure of how much of a financial product's underlying assets are relinquished as payment for services rendered in the administration of the financial product. The TER includes any expense incurred necessary for its administration and includes costs such as management fees, performance based fees, administration costs, custody fees, trustee fees, audit fees, bank charges and taxes.

| TER AS AT 31 MARCH 2020                              | TER excluding<br>Performance Fee | Performance<br>Fee | Total<br>TER |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND                    | 1.82                             | 0.00               | 1.82         |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL PROPERTY EQUITY FUND           | 1.53                             | 0.01               | 1.54         |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL LOW EQUITY BALANCED FUND       | 1.57                             | 0.06               | 1.63         |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL MEDIUM EQUITY<br>BALANCED FUND | 1.59                             | 0.15               | 1.74         |
| OASIS CRESCENT GLOBAL INCOME FUND                    | 0.57                             | 0.00               | 0.57         |
| OASIS CRESCENT SHORT TERM INCOME FUND                | 0.33                             | 0.00               | 0.33         |
| OASIS CRESCENT VARIABLE BALANCED FUND                | 1.09                             | 0.00               | 1.08         |